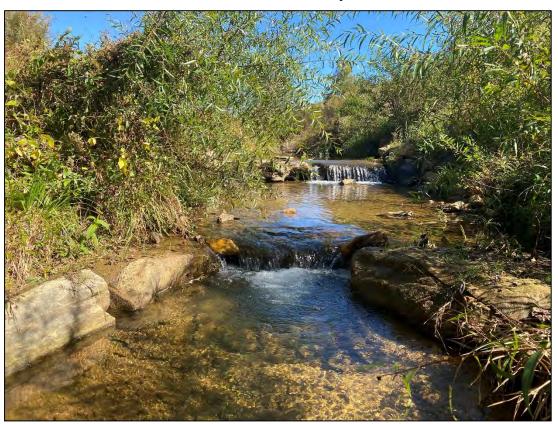
# **Russell Gap Stream Mitigation Project** Year 2 (2021) Monitoring Report FINAL

DMS Project ID No. 100003, DEQ Contract No. 6980 USACE Action ID No. SAW-2017-00826, DWR# 20150416 Alexander County, North Carolina, Catawba River Basin: 03050101-120010 MY2 Data Collection Period: January - October 2021



## Submitted to/Prepared for:

NC Department of Environmental Quality Division of Mitigation Services (DMS) 1652 Mail Service Center Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1652



Submission Date: December 2021

This document was printed using 30% recycled paper.



January 7, 2022

Matthew Reid, Project Manager NCDEQ, Division of Mitigation Services 5 Ravenscroft Dr., Suite 102 Asheville, NC 28801

**Subject:** Response to DMS Comments for DRAFT MY2 Report Russell Gap Mitigation Project, Alexander County DMS Project # 100003, DEQ Contract #6980, Catawba River Basin

Mr. Reid:

Please find enclosed our responses to the NC Division of Mitigation Services (DMS) review comments dated December 17, 2021 in reference to the Russell Gap Mitigation Project - DRAFT MY2 Report. We have revised the draft document in response to the review comments as outlined below.

#### **Report Comments/Questions:**

- Please include IRT meeting minutes from the June 23, 2021 site visit in the appendix.
   Response: IRT meeting minutes have been included in Appendix F.
- Please include encroachment discussed in section 1.4 Monitoring Results on CCPV.
   Response: The encroachment area has been added to the CCPV as a shapefile.
- Section 1.4 states 64.4 inches of rainfall was observed for the project and the annual historic average is 56.1 inches. Figure 7 note states historic average annual rainfall is 52.51 inches while the observed project rainfall was 55.76 inches. Please review and revise as necessary.
   Response: These data have been reviewed and corrections made to Figure 7.
- There is a discrepancy between growing season days listed in Section 1.4 and the note on Table 11 (227 vs 226). Please review and revise.

Response: This discrepancy has been corrected on Table 11.

- Table 2: Add the following to the table:
  - o "Maintenance repairs, live staking, bridge replacement Nov 2020"
  - "Invasive Treatment Jun/Oct 2021"

Response: These items have been added to Table 2.

• Table 2: Please add two lines directly under the Year 2 Monitoring line. The listed activity for one line should be Vegetation Monitoring, and the second line should be Stream Survey. Under the data collection column please include the date that each of these activities was completed. Please include this information in future monitoring reports.

Response: Lines have been added as requested.



• CCPV: Include all areas that were repaired and replanted on CCPV.

Response: Repair areas have been added to the CCPV.

• Table 5 and 6: Please add dates to the tables to indicate when the field assessment was completed for the Stream Stability Assessment and Vegetation Assessment. The IRT has requested this information be included on these tables.

Response: Dates have been added to Tables 5 and 6 as requested.

• Table 5: R10b section is missing the assessed LF length amount.

Response: The assessed LF length amount has been added for R10b to Table 5.

• Table 6: Please include easement encroachment discussed on R26. Once this encroachment has been rectified for a monitoring year, it can be removed.

Response: This easement encroachment is discussed in Section 1.4 Monitoring Results and Project Performance and is included on the CCPV.

• Table 10: Table currently shows the MY2 data under MY1 2020. Please update table to separate MY1 and MY2 data.

**Response:** The table has been updated as requested.

• Please ensure the Monitoring Phase Performance Bond has been updated and approved by Kristie Corson before invoicing for Task 8.

Response: The monitoring Phase Performance Bond has been updated and approved.

#### **IRT Meeting Minute Action Items:**

• The IRT recommended relocating the flow gauge on R11 to the upper 1/3 of the reach. According to the CCPV, this does not appear to have occurred. Does Baker intend to move the flow gauge?

Response: The flow gauge on R11 was installed in its location due to steep topography at the top of the reach. The stream bed has a lesser grade where it is currently installed which was thought to be more effective in capturing flow. In addition to the flow gauge, a programmed camera was installed at the bottom of R11 at the end of MY2 to capture photographic evidence of flow in the channel during MY3.

• The outer bend upstream of the R11 and R1 confluence had erosion and there were concerns of future alignment problems. Baker indicated that live staking and manual repairs would occur and be discussed in the MY2 report. Please update report with discussion on this issue. If erosion is still present, please update CCPV and Table 5. Response: Live stakes were installed on the right bank of R1 at SPA-1 (shown on CCPV) at the end of the 2021 growing season. Matting that had been displaced during flooding was repaired and re-staked. Live vegetation that had fallen into R11 was cut back to allow for flow in the design channel as to not undermine the right bank of R1 at SPA-1.



Table 5 shows SPA-1 on R1 as requested and the report has been updated.

- IRT expressed concern with potential livestock access to the tops of R17 and R18. Baker was going to discuss options with the landowner. Please provide an update to these two areas.
   Response: The landowner is not interested in pursuing any further action beyond the original scope of the project. The area in question is outside of the existing and agreed upon project Conservation Easement. All fencing surrounding the original CE line on R17 and R18 is fully intact and functioning as intended.
- Areas of bank erosion were noticed at the bottom of R4a. Manual repairs and live staking were to
  occur and updates included in MY2 report. Please update report with discussion on this section. If
  erosion is still present, please update CCPV and Table 5.
   Response: This area, SPA-2, was monitored for continuing erosion during MY2. Monitoring will
  continue during MY3. Maintenance and live staking will be implemented as needed. Table 5

shows SPA-2 on R4a as requested and the area is included on the CCPV and discussed in Section

1.4 Monitoring Results and Project Performance.

#### **Electronic Deliverables:**

- Please submit the features representing random veg plots as polygons rather than points.
   Response: Random veg plots for MY2 have been changed to polygons on the CCPV and shapefiles have been included with the electronic deliverables.
- Please include features representing the scoured eroding area along R1 and R4a and displaythese segments in the CCPV.
  - Response: These areas are shown as "Stream Problem Areas" on the CCPV and the shapefile has been included with the electronic deliverables.
- The reported cross section data cannot consistently be used to replicate BHR calculations. For example, cross section 17 has a reported LTOB elevation that exceeds the maximum elevation for that plot. As another example, cross section 23 reports a bankfull elevation that achieves the asbuilt bankfull area (BKF-ab) and a LTOB elevation that would produce aBHR other than what is reported. Also, the BKF-ab for cross section 23 may have been calculated before excluding points outside of the main channel but below the Low Bank Height elevation. Failing to exclude those points would include those regions in the cross sectional area and influence BKF-ab. Please ensure that the cross section data are reported such that these calculations can be replicated and resubmit the excel workbook.

Response: Data has been reviewed and corrected as necessary to ensure that BHR calculations can be consistently replicated and the excel workbook has be re-submitted as requested.

• Please include the data used to create the flow gauge and monitoring well figures. The raw data folder was empty.

Response: The raw data has been included in the folder as requested.



As requested, Michael Baker has provided a written response letter addressing the DMS comments and two (2) hardcopies of the FINAL report, and the updated e-submission digital files will be sent via secure ftp link. A full final electronic copy with electronic support files have been included on a USB drive. Please do not hesitate to contact me (Jason.york@mbakerintl.com 828-412-6101) should you have any questions regarding our response submittal. Sincerely,

Jason York

**Environmental Scientist** 

Enclosure: Final MY2 Report Russell Gap Mitigation Project

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5	PROJ GOAI PROJ MON TECH	ECT D LS ANI ECT S ITORI INICAI	DESCRIPTION  O OBJECTIV  UCCESS CI  NG RESULT  L AND MET	ON VES RITERI TS ANI THODO	IA
					APPENDICES
App	endix	A	Backgro	ound T	Tables and Figures
			Figure	1	Vicinity Map
			Figure	2	Project Asset Map
			Table	1	Project Components and Mitigation Credits
			Table	2	Project Activity and Reporting History
			Table	3	Project Contacts
			Table	4	Project Attributes
App	endix	В	Visual A	Issess	ment Data
			Figure	3	Current Condition Plan View (CCPV)
			Table	5	Visual Stream Morphology Stability Assessment
			Table	6	Vegetation Condition Assessment
			Stream	Statio	n Photo-Points
			Vegetat	ion M	Ionitoring Plot Photos
			Monitor	ring G	Sauges and Overbank Photographs
App	endix	C	Vegetat	ion Pi	lot Data
			Table	7	Planted Stem Counts by Plot and Species
App	endix	D	Stream	Geom	orphology Data
			Figure	4	Cross-Sections with Annual Overlay
			Table	8	Baseline Stream Data Summary
			Table	9	Cross-Section Morphology Data Summary
App	endix	E	Hydrolo	gic D	Oata (
			Table	10	Verification of Bankfull Events
			Figure	5	Wetland Monitoring Well Graphs
			Table	11	Wetland Hydrology Summary Data
			Figure	6	Flow Gauge Graphs
			Table	12	All Years Flow Gauge Success
			Figure	7	Observed Rainfall Versus Historic Averages
App	endix	F	IRT Med	eting .	Minutes

## 1.0 PROJECT SUMMARY

### 1.1 Project Description

Michael Baker Engineering, Inc. (Michael Baker) restored approximately 4,209 linear feet of existing stream, enhanced 8,857 linear feet of stream along Unnamed Tributaries (UTs) to Davis Creek, the East Prong Lower Little River, and UTs to the East Prong Lower Little River. Michael Baker also restored and/or enhance approximately 7.3 acres of riparian wetland in the Catawba River Watershed. The project is located in the Catawba River Basin, within the Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC) 03050101-120010, which is identified as a Targeted Local Watershed (TLW) in the NC Division of Mitigation Services' (DMS) 2009 *Upper Catawba River Basin Restoration Priorities* (RBRP) report.

The Russell Gap Stream Mitigation project is located on an active cattle farm in Alexander County, North Carolina, 10 miles northwest of the Town of Taylorsville as shown on the Project Vicinity Map (Figure 1). Historic agriculture uses on the project site include cattle production, row crops, and apple orchards. These activities had negatively impacted both water quality and streambank stability along the project streams and their tributaries (Table 4). The project is being conducted as part of the NCDMS Full Delivery In-Lieu Fee Program and is anticipated to generate at close-out a total of 9,166.949 stream mitigation credits (contracted for 9,400) and up to 7.053 riparian wetland mitigation units (contracted for 4.0) (Table 1) and is protected by a 35.97-acre permanent conservation easement.

### 1.2 Goals and Objectives

The goals of this project are identified below:

- Establishment of geomorphically stable conditions along all project reaches,
- Improvement of water quality by reducing nutrient and sediment inputs,
- Restoration of natural stream and floodplain interactions,
- Restoration and enhancement of riparian wetland functions,
- Restoration and protection of riparian buffer functions and corridor habitat,
- Improvement of in-stream aquatic habitat, and
- Establishment of a permanent conservation easement on the entire project.

To accomplish these goals, the following objectives were identified:

- To restore appropriate bankfull dimensions, remove spoil berms, and/or raise channel beds, by utilizing either a Priority I Restoration approach or an Enhancement Level I approach.
- To construct streams of appropriate dimensions, pattern, and profile in restored reaches, slope stream banks and provide bankfull benches on enhanced streams and utilize bioengineering to provide long-term stability.
- Construct a correct channel morphology to all streams increasing the number and depths of pools, with structures including geo-lifts with brush toe, log vanes/weirs, root wads, and/or J-hooks.
- Raise ground water levels in delineated hydric soils areas through the implementation of Priority I restoration and the filling of ditches. Wetland vegetation will also be planted.
- Establish riparian buffers at a 50-foot minimum width along all stream reaches, planted with native tree and shrub species.
- Establish a permanent conservation easement restricting land use in perpetuity. This will prevent site disturbance and allow the project to mature and stabilize.

### 1.3 Project Success Criteria

The success criteria and performance standards for the project will follow the North Carolina Interagency Review Team (NCIRT) guidance document *Wilmington District Stream and Wetland Compensatory Mitigation Update* dated October 24, 2016 and as described in Section 7 of the approved Mitigation Plan. All specific monitoring activities will follow those outlined in detail in Section 8 of the approved Mitigation Plan and will be conducted for a period of seven years unless otherwise noted. Annual monitoring reports will follow the DMS document *Annual Monitoring Report Format, Data Requirements, and Content Guidance* from April 2015. The performance standards for the riparian buffer assets will be held in accordance with 15A NCAC 02B.0295(n)(2)(B) and 15A NCAC 02B.0295(n)(4), and annual monitoring reports will be submitted at the end of each of the seven monitoring years.

# 1.4 Monitoring Results and Project Performance

The Year 2 monitoring survey data of the twenty-six permanent cross-sections indicates that these stream sections are geomorphically stable and are within the lateral/vertical stability and in-stream structure performance categories. Stream Problem Area 1 (SPA1) was identified on R1 from approximately station 22+50 to 23+00 on the outer bend of the right bank where scour and erosion occurred in November 2020. This SPA makes up 1% of R1 and was planted with live stakes to stabilize the bank during MY2. SPA2 is located on the left bank at the bottom of R4a and is approximately 30 feet of scoured bank making up 5% of R4a. All other reaches were stable and performing as designed and are rated at 100 percent for all the parameters evaluated (Table 5 in Appendix B).

During Year 2 monitoring, the planted acreage performance categories were functioning well overall. The average density of total planted stems based on data collected from the 20 permanent and 9 random monitoring plots for the Year 2 monitoring conducted in October 2021 was 614 stems per acre (Table 7 in Appendix C). Thus, the Year 2 vegetation data demonstrate that the Site is on track to meet the minimum success interim criteria of 320 trees per acre by the end of Year 3. No vegetation problem areas (VPAs) were identified as exceeding the reportable mapping threshold of 0.1 acres. Scattered stems of privet (*Ligustrum spp.*) and multiflora rose (*Rosa multiflora*) located throughout the site were treated with herbicide in June and October 2021 and follow up treatment is anticipated to occur in future monitoring years.

A culverted crossing on Reach 1 was damaged during a high flow event in November 2020 following the completion of monitoring during MY1. The culvert was replaced with a railcar bridge in May 2021. During MY2 the bridge is stable. IRT and DMS staff agreed that the bridge repair was functioning as intended during the June 2021 site visit. Storms during November 2020 also caused boulders in a structure at the confluence of Reach 15 and Reach 4 to become dislodged which created a small area of bank erosion immediately downstream on the left bank. The structure and bank were repaired during MY2 and is stable and functioning. A sink hole that formed on the right floodplain of Reach 11 was also filled during MY2. A Stream Problem Area (SPA1) was identified on the right bank of R1, upstream of the confluence with R11. Approximately 50ft of the bank were scoured and eroding. Repairs to matting and live stake planting was completed in October 2021. Approximately 100ft of R11 upstream from the confluence of R1 was cleared of hanging bank vegetation to expose the intact stream bed to allow flow to follow the design channel. Vegetation on the right bank of R11 was then pinned back with landscape fabric to expose the streambed. An automated camera was installed near the confluence of R11 and R1 to capture photos of flow on the lower portion of R11. SPA2 on the left bank of R4a was identified as an area of bank scour and was monitored during MY2. Monitoring will continue during MY3 and maintenance and live staking will be implemented as necessary. During installation of easement boundary posts and signs an encroachment of approximately 577 square feet of mowing was noted on the right floodplain at the bottom of R26. This area is shown on CCPV Figure 3B. The boundary is now clearly marked and will be monitored for future encroachments. This area will be re-planted during MY3.

During Year 2 monitoring three separate post-construction bankfull events were observed (see Table 10 in Appendix E and the Overbank Photographs in Appendix B). They were documented using manual cork crest gauge readings and post-flood event site inspection photographs. Rain data and groundwater well inundation is also considered to determine the approximate date of bankfull events. Crest gauges located on R6 and R9 did not record an overbank event during MY2.

Figure 6 in Appendix E demonstrates that rainfall in the past 12 months has decreased since its peak in November 2020. Rainfall since April 2021 has been lower than the historic averages five of seven months during the growing season. A total of 64.4 inches of rainfall was observed for the project which is greater than the annual historic average of 56.1 inches; however, 19.9 inches of rainfall were recorded in October and November 2020. All observed project rainfall was collected from the North Carolina Climate Office Weather Climate Database CRONOS station TAYL, located in Taylorsville, NC.

During Year 2 monitoring, eleven of twelve automated groundwater monitoring wells met or exceeded the minimum hydroperiod performance criteria approved in the Mitigation Plan of 12% of the 227-day growing season (27 or more consecutive days). Four of five automated flow gauges met or exceeded the minimum 30-day performance criteria during MY2 (See Appendix E, Table 12). Flow gauge 2 on R14 was perched above the streambed during part of monitoring year due to minor localized scour. The gauge was adjusted to sit on the streambed in October 2021 and will be monitored for future scour in MY3.

Summary information/data related to the Site and statistics related to performance of various project and monitoring elements can be found in the tables and figures in the report Appendices. Narrative background and supporting information formerly found in these reports can be found in the Baseline Monitoring Report and in the Mitigation Plan available on the DMS website. Any raw data supporting the tables and figures in the Appendices is available from DMS upon request.

This report documents the successful completion of the Year 2 monitoring activities for the post-construction monitoring period.

#### 1.5 Technical and Methodological Descriptions

Stream survey data was collected to a minimum of Class C Vertical and Class A Horizontal Accuracy using a Leica TS06 Total Station and was georeferenced to the NAD83 State Plane Coordinate System, FIPS3200 in US Survey Feet, which was derived from the MY-1 Survey. The survey data from the permanent project cross-sections were collected and classified using the Rosgen Stream Classification System to confirm design stream type (Rosgen 1994 and 1996).

The twenty permanent and nine annual random vegetation-monitoring quadrants (plots) were installed across the site in accordance with the CVS-DMS Protocol for Recording Vegetation, Version 4.1 (Lee 2007) and the data collected from each was input into the CVS-DMS Data Entry Tool v. 2.3.1 (CVS 2012).

Nine automated groundwater monitoring wells were installed in the floodplain along Reach R1 following USACE protocols (USACE 2005). Three additional groundwater monitoring wells were installed in the floodplain along R9. Flow gauges were installed on R11, R13, R14, R19 and R20 and an additional camera was installed on R11 to capture pictures of flow. Collective data will document that these intermittent streams continue to exhibit base flow for at least thirty consecutive day throughout each monitoring year. The gauges themselves are all Van Essen DI800 BARO Diver data loggers. Four manual cork crest gauges were installed on R1, R4, R6, and R9.

All observed project rainfall was collected from the North Carolina Climate Office Weather Climate Database CRONOS station TAYL, located in Taylorsville, NC approximately nine miles south of the project at 35.9139, -81.19087.

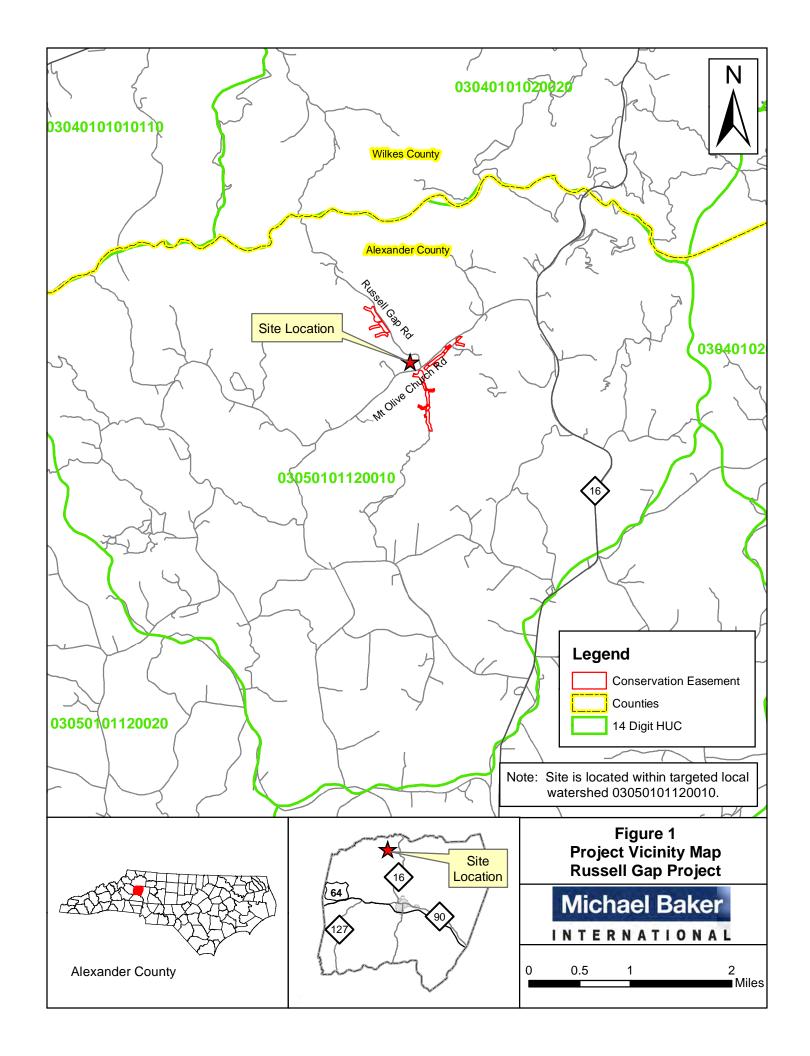
The specific locations of monitoring features, such as vegetation plots, permanent cross-sections, reference photograph stations, and crest gauges, are shown on the CCPV map found in Appendix B.

#### 1.6 References

- Carolina Vegetation Survey (CVS) and NC Division of Mitigation Services (DMS). CVS-DMS Data Entry Tool v. 2.3.1. University of North Carolina, Raleigh, NC. 2012.
- Lee, M., Peet R., Roberts, S., Wentworth, T. 2007. CVS-DMS Protocol for Recording Vegetation, Version 4.1.
- North Carolina Division of Mitigation Services. 2010. Neuse River Basin Restoration Priorities. NC Department of Environmental Quality. Raleigh, NC.
- North Carolina Division of Mitigation Services. 2016. Neuse River Basin Restoration Priorities: Neuse-01 Catalog Unit *Update*. NC Department of Environmental Quality. Raleigh, NC.
- North Carolina Division of Mitigation Services. 2017. Annual Monitoring Report Format, Data Requirements, and Content Guidance June 2017. NC Department of Environmental Quality. Raleigh, NC.
- North Carolina Interagency Review Team (NCIRT). 2016. Guidance document "Wilmington District Stream and Wetland Compensatory Mitigation Update". October 24, 2016
- Rosgen, D.L. 1994. A Classification of Natural Rivers. Catena 22:169-199.
- Rosgen, D.L. 1996. Applied River Morphology. Wildlands Hydrology. Pagosa Springs, CO.
- United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). 2005. "Technical Standard for Water-Table Monitoring of Potential Wetland Sites," WRAP Technical Notes Collection (ERDC TN-WRAP-05-2), U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center. Vicksburg, MS.

# **APPENDIX A**

Background Tables and Figures



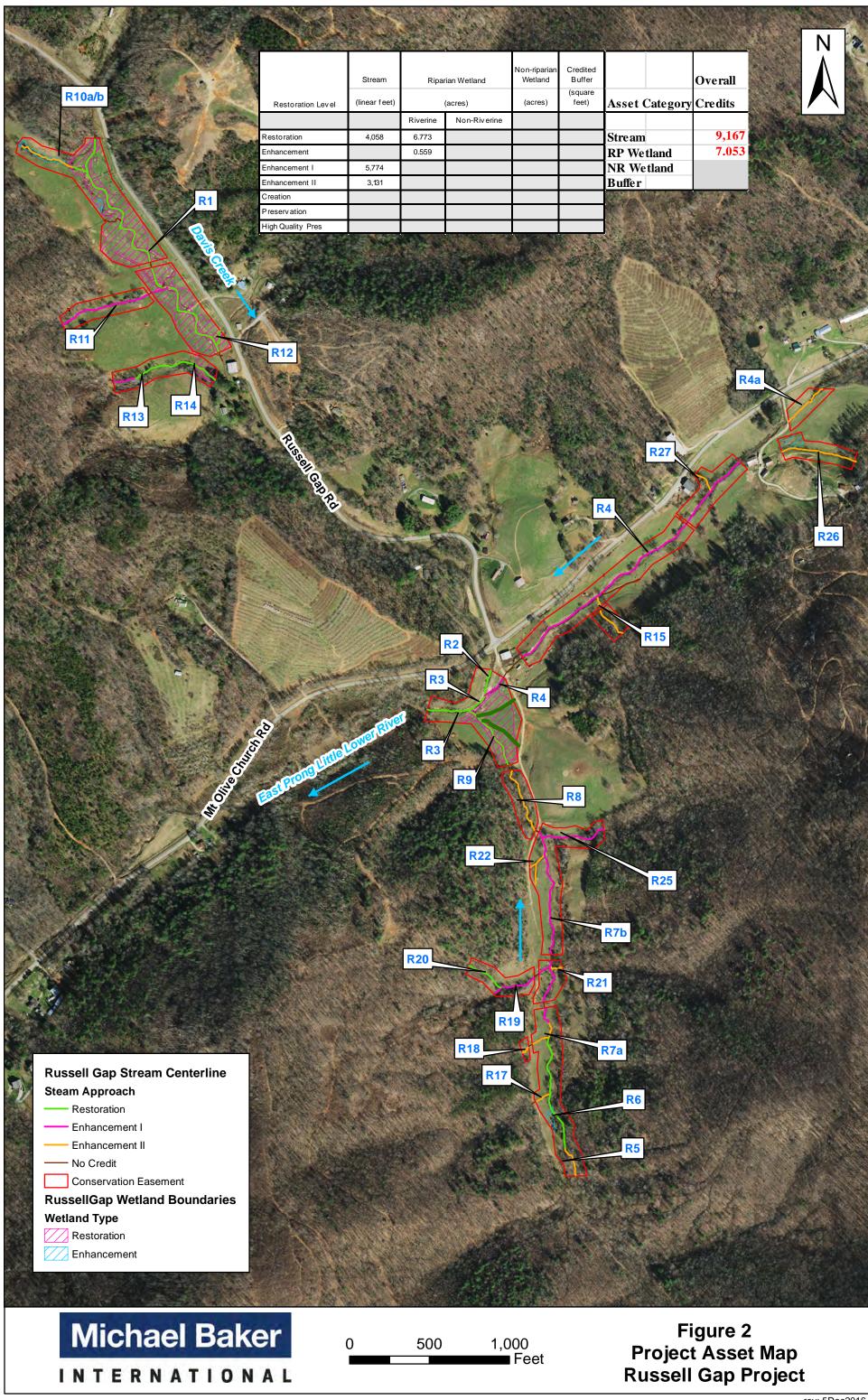


Table 1. Project Components and Mitigation Credits Russell Gap Stream Mitigation Project - NCDMS Project No. 100003

		Existing		As-Built CL	As-Built CL	Mitigation				
Project	Wetland	Footage		Restored	w/o Xing	Plan		Approach		Mitigation
Component	Position and	or		Footage,	Footage,	Designed	Restoration	Priority	Mitigation	Plan
(reach ID, etc.)	HydroType		Caralina in a	or SF 1	or SF <sup>2</sup>				Ratio (X:1)	Credits <sup>3</sup>
(reach 1D, etc.)	Hydro1ype	Acreage	Stationing	01.51	01 01	Footage	Level	Level	Ratio (A:1)	Credits
Reach R1		2,142	10+00 - 29+45.90	1,946	1,910.90	1,841.60	R	PI	1.0	1,841.60
Reach R2		288	10+00 - 11+65.62	166	165.62	174.21	R	P2	1.0	174.21
Reach R3		388	32+28.36 - 36+34.66	406	406.30	388.74	R	P2	1.0	388.74
Reach R4a		299	10+00 - 13+00.00	300	300.00	300.00	EII	-	2.5	120.00
Reach R4		2,245	10+00 - 32+28.36	2,228	2,038.36	2,063.32	EI	-	1.5	1,375.55
Reach R5		256	10+00 - 12+10.00 w/o pipe	193	193.00	193.00	EII	-	2.5	77.20
Reach R5 Pipe Removal		17	10+32 - 10+49 pipe	17	17.00	17.00	R	Pl	1.0	17.00
Reach R6		631	12+10.00 - 19+57.36	747	747.36	741.05	R	Pl	1.0	741.05
Reach R7a		155	19+57.36- 20+61.17	104	103.81	110.12	EII	-	2.5	44.05
Reach R7b		1,170	20+61.17 - 33+51.48	1,290	1,216.31	1,202.37	EI	-	1.5	801.58
Reach R8		463	33+75.40 - 38+28.55	453	453.15	455.79	EII	-	2.5	182.32
Reach R9		439	38+65.34 - 43+10.91	446	445.57	445.52	R	Pl	1.0	445.52
Reach R10a		371	10+08.40 - 13+74.94	367	366.54	376.11	EII		2.0	188.06
Reach R10b		0	13+74.94 - 14+79.77	105	104.83	112.65	R	P1	1.0	112.65
Reach R11		481	10+00 - 17+31.85	732	711.85	725.83	EI	-	1.5	483.89
Reach R12		86	10+00 - 11+01.78	102	101.78	120.02	R	P1	1.0	120.02
Reach R13		124	10+00 - 11+45.00	145	145.00	145.00	EI	-	1.5	96.67
Reach R14		528	11+45.00 - 17+14.80	570	569.80	572.27	R	P1/2	1.0	572.27
Reach R15		226	10+00 - 13+02.77	303	283.77	281.80	EII	-	2.5	112.72
Reach R17		130	10+00 - 11+06.64	107	106.64	104.44	EII		2.5	41.78
Reach R18		185	10+00 - 12+03.31	203	176.31	179.01	EII		2.5	71.60
Reach R19		481	9+86.00 - 13+75.96	390	352.96	359.49	EI	-	1.5	239.66
Reach R20		206	10+00 - 12+52.61	253	252.61	252.68	R	P1	1.0	252.68
Reach R21		67	10+00 - 10+91.76	92	91.76	89.11	EII	-	2.5	35.64
Reach R22		161	10+00 - 11+19.46	119	119.46	136.87	EII	1	2.5	54.75
Reach R22a		68	10+60 - 11+28.42	68	68.42	68.42	EII	-	2.5	27.37
Reach R25		422	10+00 - 14+30.52 (w/o pipe)	403	402.52	399.05	EI	-	1.5	266.03
Reach R25 Pipe Removal		28	12+62 - 12+90 pipe	28	28.00	28.00	R	Pl	1.0	28.00
Reach R26		548	10+00 - 14+72.96	473	472.96	472.13	EII	-	2.5	188.85
Reach R27		165	10+00 - 11+63.76	164	163.76	163.76	EII		2.5	65.50
Wetland Group 1	RR	0		5.285		5.285 1.488	Restoration		1.0	5.285 1.488
Wetland Group 2	RR RR	0 0.261		1.488 0.261			Restoration			
Wetland Group 3						0.261	Enhancement		2.0	0.131
Wetland Group 4	RR	0.156		0.156		0.156	Enhancement		2.0	0.078
Wetland Group 5	RR	0.034		0.034		0.034	Enhancement		2.0	0.017
Wetland Group 6	RR	0.108		0.108		0.108	Enhancement		2.0	0.054

<sup>1</sup> All stream stationing and restored footage numbers reported here, discussed in the report text, and shown in the as-built plan sheets use survey values.

Table 1.1
As-Built Centerline Length and Area Summations by Mitigation Category

Restoration Level	Stream (linear feet)		Riparian Wetland (acres)	Non-riparian Wetland (acres)	Credited Buffer (square feet)
		Riverine	Non-Riverine		
Restoration	4,063	6.773			
Enhancement		0.559			
Enhancement I	5,760				
Enhancement II	2,684				
Creation					
Preservation					
High Quality Pres					

Table 1.2 Overall Assets Summary

Overall Assets St	шшагу
Asset Category	Overall Credits
Stream RP Wetland NR Wetland Buffer	9,166.949 7.053

 $<sup>2.</sup> The stream footage reported here uses the as-built stream {\it center line} \ survey \ values and have all easement breaks removed from their totals. \ Buffer group values are linear {\it center line} \ survey values and have all easement breaks removed from their totals. \ Buffer group values are linear {\it center linear linear$ 

reported here are the creditable areas as allowed for each group as described in detail in the mitigation plan. 3 Credits reported here are taken directly from the approved mitigation plan Table 11.1

#### Table 2. Project Activity and Reporting History Russell Gap Stream Mitigation Project - NCDMS Project No. 100003

**Elapsed Time Since grading complete:** 22 months **Elapsed Time Since planting complete:** 21 months 2

**Number of Reporting Years**<sup>1</sup>:

Activity or Deliverable	Data Collection Complete	Completion or Delivery
404 permit date	N/A	Dec-18
Mitigation Plan	N/A	Sep-18
Final Design – Construction Plans	N/A	Sep-18
Construction Grading Completed	N/A	Feb-20
As-Built Survey	May-20	May-20
Livestake and Bareroot Planting Completed	N/A	Mar-20
As-Built Baseline Monitoring Report (MY0)	Mar-20	Sep-20
Year 1 Monitoring	Nov-20	Dec-20
Year 2 Monitoring	Oct-21	Dec-21
Vegetation Monitoring	Oct-21	Dec-21
Stream Survey	Oct-21	Dec-21
Maintenance, Repairs, Live Staking	May and Oct-21	Dec-21
Invasive Treatment	June and Oct-21	Dec-21
Year 3 Monitoring		
Year 4 Monitoring		
Year 5 Monitoring		
Year 6 Monitoring	_	
Year 7 Monitoring		

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  = The number of monitoring reports excluding the as-built/baseline report

## **Table 3. Project Contacts**

Russell Gap Stream Mitigation Project - NCDMS Project No. 100003

Dadaman	
Designer	8000 Regency Parkway, Suite 600
	Cary, NC 27518
Michael Baker Engineering, Inc.	Contact:
	Katie McKeithan, Tel. 919-481-5703
Construction Contractor	5616 Coble Church Rd
	Julian, NC 27283
KBS Earthworks, Inc.	Contact:
	Kory Strader, Tel. 336-362-0289
Survey Contractor	P.O. Box 148
	Swannanoa, NC 28778
Turner Land Surveying	Contact:
(As-Built Only)	David Turner, Tel. 919-827-0745
	88 Central Avenue
Kee Mapping and Surveying	Asheville, NC 28801
(Existing Conditions and Monitoring	Contact:
Survey)	
<b>3</b> /	Brad Kee, Tel. 828-575-9021
Planting Contractor	5616 Coble Church Rd
g	Julian, NC 27283
KBS Earthworks, Inc.	Contact:
202 202 (22 (12 (12 (12 (12 (12 (12 (12 (12 (1	Kory Strader, Tel. 336-362-0289
Seeding Contractor	5616 Coble Church Rd
Securing Contractor	Julian, NC 27283
KBS Earthworks, Inc.	Contact:
Lui th works, Inc.	Kory Strader, Tel. 336-362-0289
Seed Mix Sources	101y Strader, 101. 330 302 0207
Seed with Sources	Telephone:
Green Resources	336-855-6363
Green Resources	330-633-0303
Nursery Stock Suppliers	
Mellow Marsh Farm	Telephone: 919-742-1200
ArborGen	Telephone: 843-528-3204
AI DOI GEII	Тетернопе. 043-320-3204
Monitoring Performers	
	8000 Regency Parkway, Suite 600
Michael Baker Engineering, Inc.	Cary, NC 27518
June 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
Stream Monitoring POC	Katie McKeithan, Tel. 919-481-5703
Vegetation Monitoring POC	Katie McKeithan, Tel. 919-481-5703
· ogotation monitoring i oc	rano meneralian, ron 717 aor 5705

**Table 4. Project Attributes** 

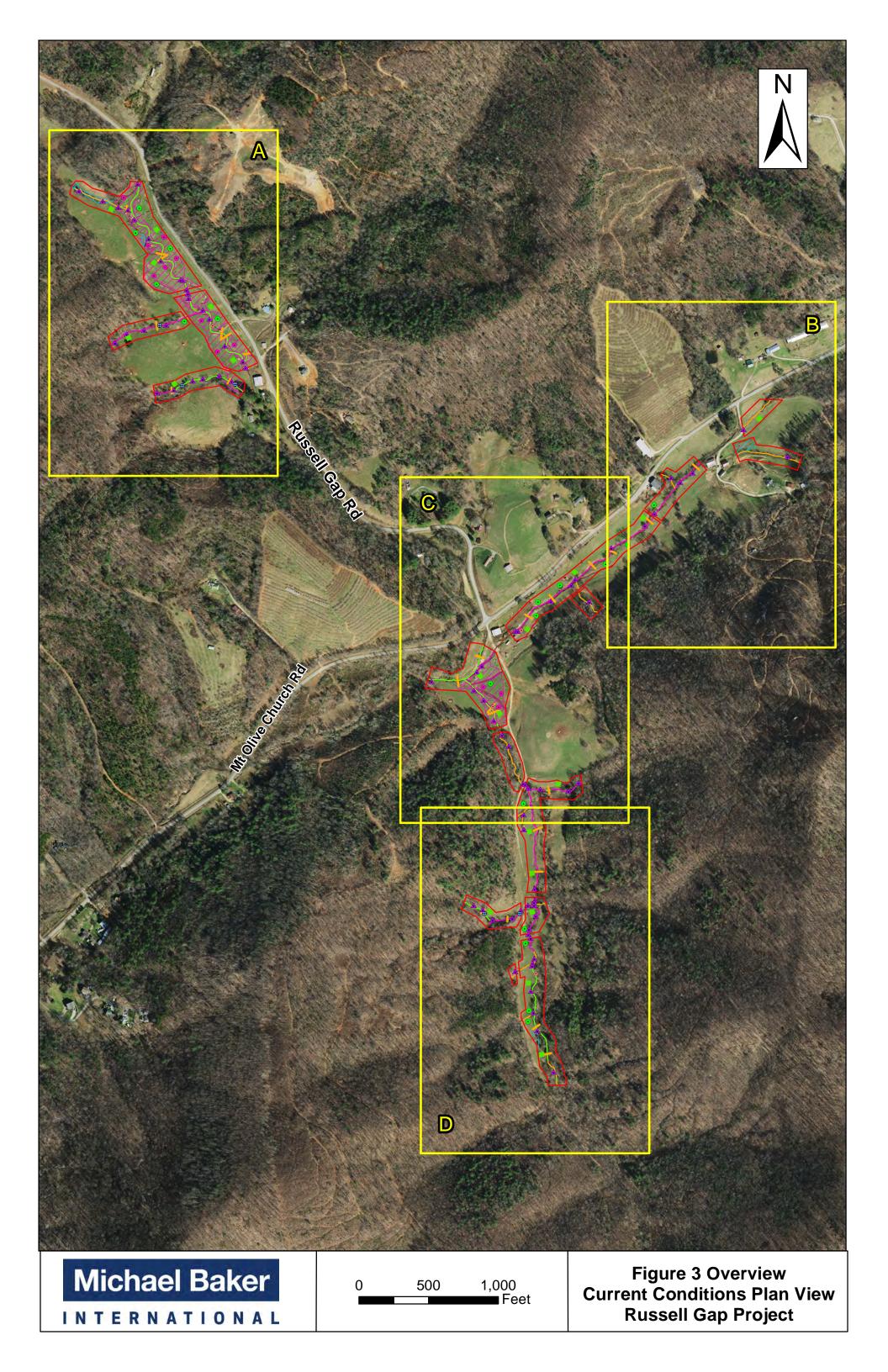
Russell Gap Stream Mitigation Project - NCDMS Project No. 100003

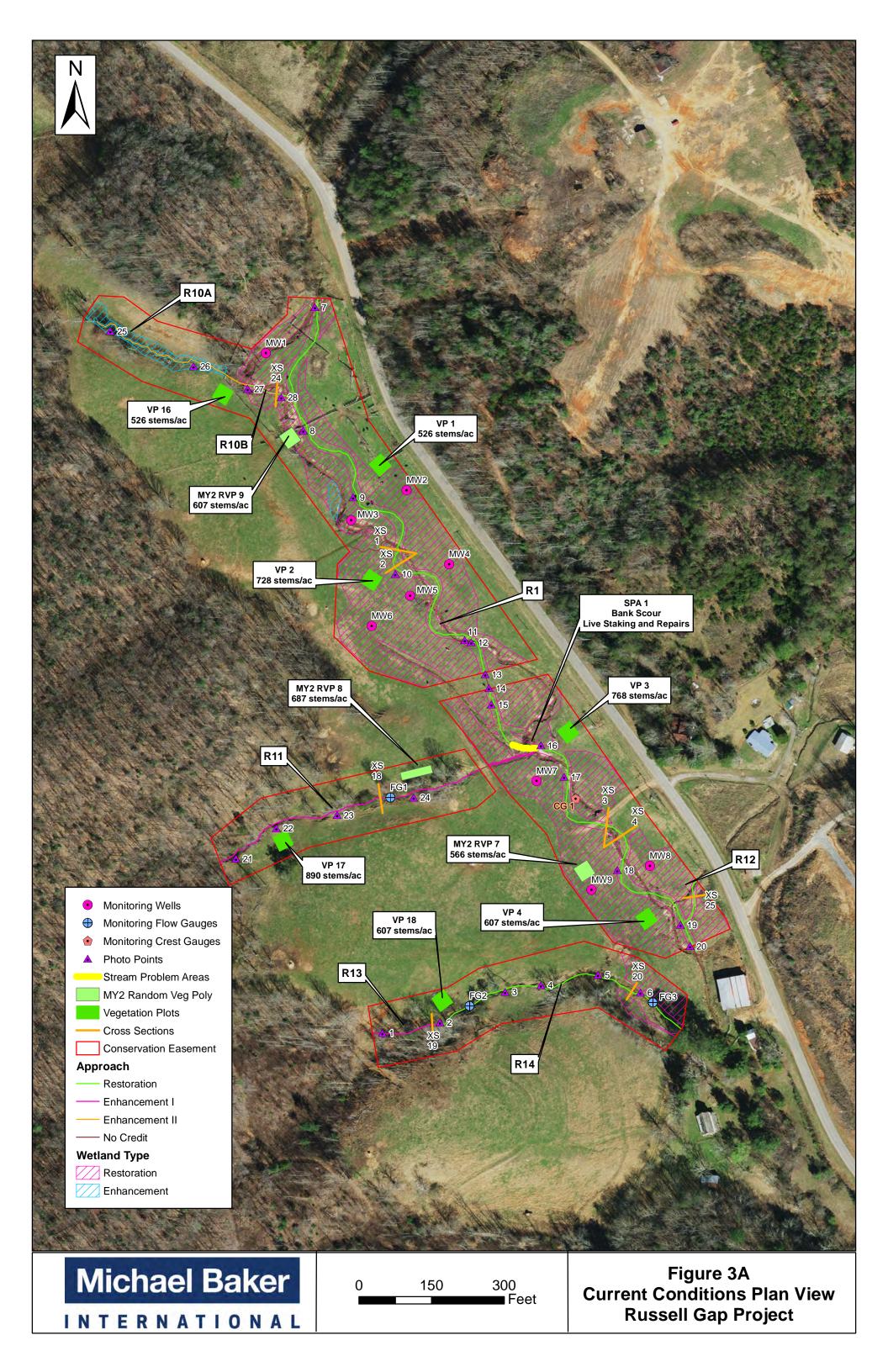
Russell Gap Stream Mitigation l	Project - NCDMS Pro	ject No. 100003	D 11.0 0	100 0 5 1	
Project Name		<del>                                     </del>		n Mitigation Project	
County		<del> </del>		er County	
Project Area (acres) Project Coordinates (latitude and long	:4 4-)	<del> </del>		.97	
, ,				-81.2139 W	
Planted Acreage (Acres of Woody Ste				.67	
Physiographic Province	Project w	atershed Summary Ir		mont	
River Basin		+		awba	
USGS Hydrologic Unit 8-digit	3050101	USGS Hydrologic U		03050101-120	0010
DWR Sub-basin		+	_	08-32	
Project Drainage Area (Acres and Squ	iare Miles)	2 227 ac		es (at downstream end	1 of R3)
Project Drainage Area Percentage of I	,	2,227 00		ervious area	1011(3)
CGIA Land Use Classification	imper (10as 1 nea	82.6% forested	•	1.5% rural residential,	1 4% roadway
	Existing	Reach Summary Info		,	,
Parameters		Reach R1	Reach R2	Reach R3	Reach R4
Length of reach (linear feet)		2,142	288	388	2,245
Valley confinement (Confined, moderately	y confined, unconfined)	Unconfined	Unconfined	Unconfined	Unconfined
Drainage area (Acres)		960	1,056	2227	806
Perennial, Intermittent, Ephemeral		Perennial	Perennial	Perennial	Perennial
NCDWR Water Quality Classification	n	С	С	С	С
Stream Classification (existing)		E4 (incised)	E4 (incised)	E4	E4
Stream Classification (proposed)		C4	C4	C4	B4c
Evolutionary trend (Simon)		IV - Degradation and Widening	III - Degradation	III - Degradation	IV - Degradation and Widening
FEMA classification		Zone X	Zone X	Zone X	Zone X
	Existing	Reach Summary Info	ormation		
Parameters	3	Reach R4a	Reach R5	Reach R6	Reach R7a
Length of reach (linear feet)		299	256	631	155
Valley confinement (Confined, moderately	y confined, unconfined)	Unconfined	Unconfined	Unconfined	Unconfined
Drainage area (Acres)		716	150	154	210
Perennial, Intermittent, Ephemeral		Perennial	Perennial	Perennial	Perennial
NCDWR Water Quality Classification	n	С	C	С	С
Stream Classification (existing)		E4	C4b	G4	E4b
Stream Classification (proposed)		B4c	C4b	B4	E4b
Evolutionary trend (Simon)		I - Stable System	I - Stable System	IV - Degradation and Widening	I - Stable System
FEMA classification		Zone X	Zone X	Zone X	Zone X
	Existing	Reach Summary Info	ormation		
Parameters	S	Reach R7b	Reach R8	Reach R9	Reach R10(A/B)
Length of reach (linear feet)		1,170	463	439	371
Valley confinement (Confined, moderately	y confined, unconfined)	Unconfined	Unconfined	Unconfined	Unconfined
Drainage area (Acres)		288	333	358	17
Perennial, Intermittent, Ephemeral		Perennial	Perennial	Perennial	Perennial
NCDWR Water Quality Classification	n	С	С	С	С
Stream Classification (existing)		E4b	C4	E4b	E4b
Stream Classification (proposed)		E4b	C4	B4	E4b-C4
Evolutionary trend (Simon)		III - Degradation	I - Stable System	IV - Degradation	II - Disturbance
		· ·		and Widening	

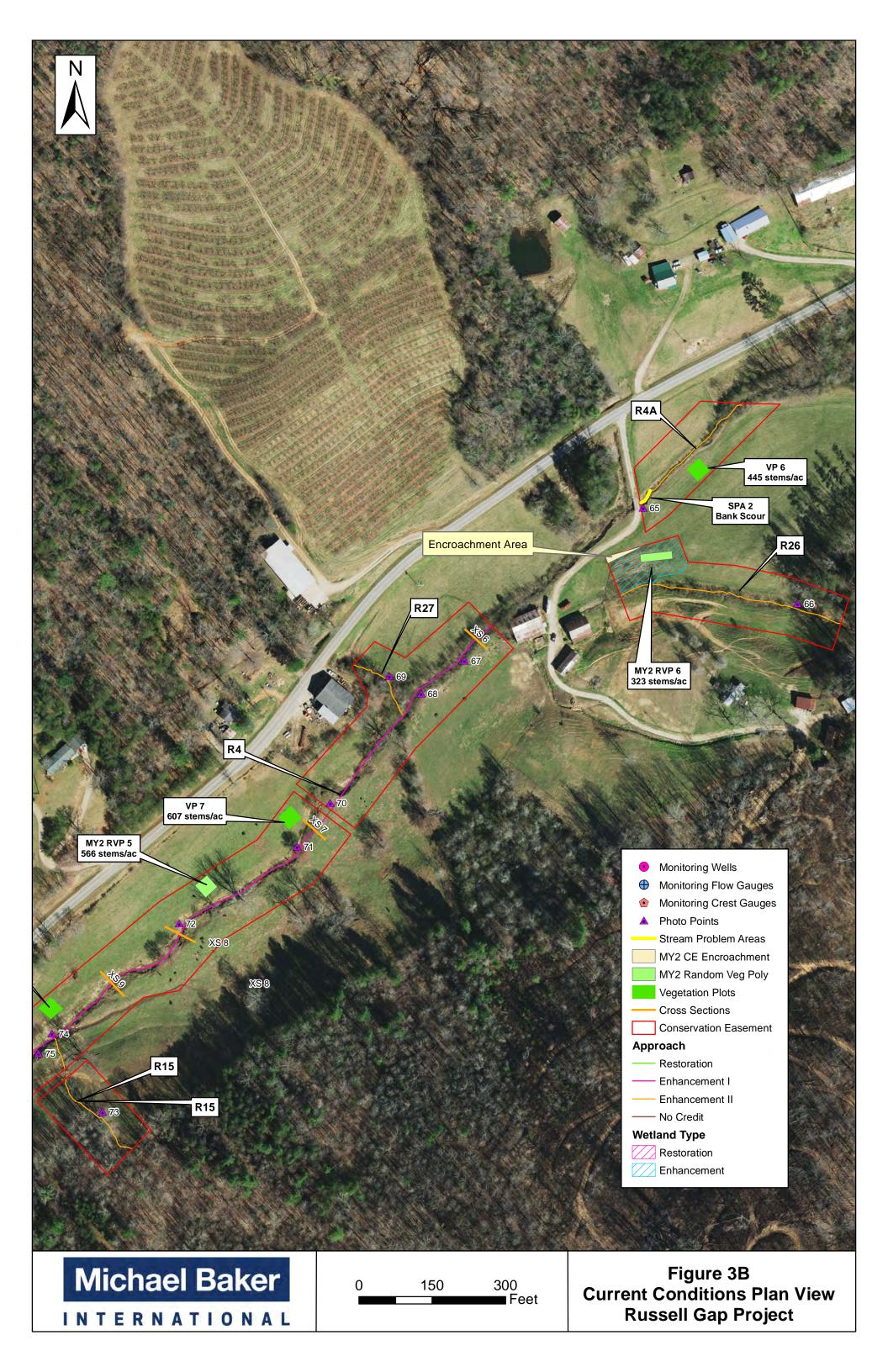
Exicting	Reach Summary Info	ormation		
Parameters	Reach R11	Reach R12	Reach R13	Reach R14
Length of reach (linear feet)	481	86	124	528
Valley confinement (Confined, moderately confined, unconfined)	Confined	Unconfined	Moderately Confined	Confined (Upper) Unconfined (Lower)
Drainage area (Acres)	17	115	21	22
Perennial, Intermittent, Ephemeral	Intermittent	Perennial	Intermittent	Perennial
NCDWR Water Quality Classification	С	С	С	С
Stream Classification (existing)	B4a	Eb	C4	A4
Stream Classification (proposed)	B4a	C4b	C4	E4
Evolutionary trend (Simon)	III - Degradation	IV - Degradation and Widening	II - Disurbance	IV - Degradation and Widening
FEMA classification	Zone X	Zone X	Zone X	Zone X
Existing	Reach Summary Info	ormation		
Parameters	Reach R15	Reach R17	Reach R18	Reach R19
Length of reach (linear feet)	226	130	185	481
Valley confinement (Confined, moderately confined, unconfined)	Unconfined	Unconfined	Unconfined	Moderately Confined
Drainage area (Acres)	19	26	24	22
Perennial, Intermittent, Ephemeral	Intermittent	Intermittent	Intermittent	Perennial
NCDWR Water Quality Classification	C	C	C	C
Stream Classification (existing)	E4b	E4b	E4b	B4a
Stream Classification (proposed)	E4b	E4b	E4b	B4a
Evolutionary trend (Simon)	I - Stable System	I - Stable System	I - Stable System	IV - Degradation and Widening
FEMA classification	Zone X	Zone X	Zone X	Zone X
Existing	Reach Summary Info	ormation		
Parameters	Reach R20	Reach R21	Reach R22	Reach R22a
Length of reach (linear feet)	206	67	161	68
Valley confinement (Confined, moderately confined, unconfined)	Confined	Unconfined	Moderately Confined	Moderately Confined
Drainage area (Acres and Square Miles)	9	33	3	3
Perennial, Intermittent, Ephemeral	Perennial	Perennial	Perennial	Perennial
NCDWR Water Quality Classification	С	C	С	С
Stream Classification (existing)	A4a+	B4	B4	B4
Stream Classification (proposed)	A4a+	B4	B4	B4
Evolutionary trend (Simon)	III - Degrading	I - Stable System	II - Channelized	II - Channelized
FEMA classification	Zone X	Zone X	Zone X	Zone X
Existing	Reach Summary Info		T	
Parameters	Reach R25	Reach R26	Reach R27	
Length of reach (linear feet)	422 Moderately	548	165	
Valley confinement (Confined, moderately confined, unconfined)	Confined	Unconfined	Moderately Confined	
Drainage area (Acres and Square Miles)	33	32	19	
Perennial, Intermittent, Ephemeral	Perennial	Perennial	Perennial	
NCDWR Water Quality Classification	C	C	C	
Stream Classification (existing)	B4a	E4b	E4b	
Stream Classification (proposed)	B4a	E4b	E4b	
Evolutionary trend (Simon)	III - Degrading Zone X	I - Stable System	I - Stable System Zone X	
FEMA classification  Regulatory Considerations	Zone X	Zone X	Zone X	
Parameters	Applicable?	Resolved?	Supporting Docs?	
Water of the United States - Section 404	Yes	Yes	PCN	
Water of the United States - Section 401	Yes	Yes	PCN	
Endangered Species Act	Yes	Yes	Categorical Exclusion	
Historic Preservation Act	Yes	Yes	Categorical Exclusion	
Coastal Zone Management Act (CZMA or CAMA)	No	N/A	N/A	
FEMA Floodplain Compliance	No	N/A	N/A	
Essential Fisheries Habitat	No	N/A	N/A	
	-1	1		

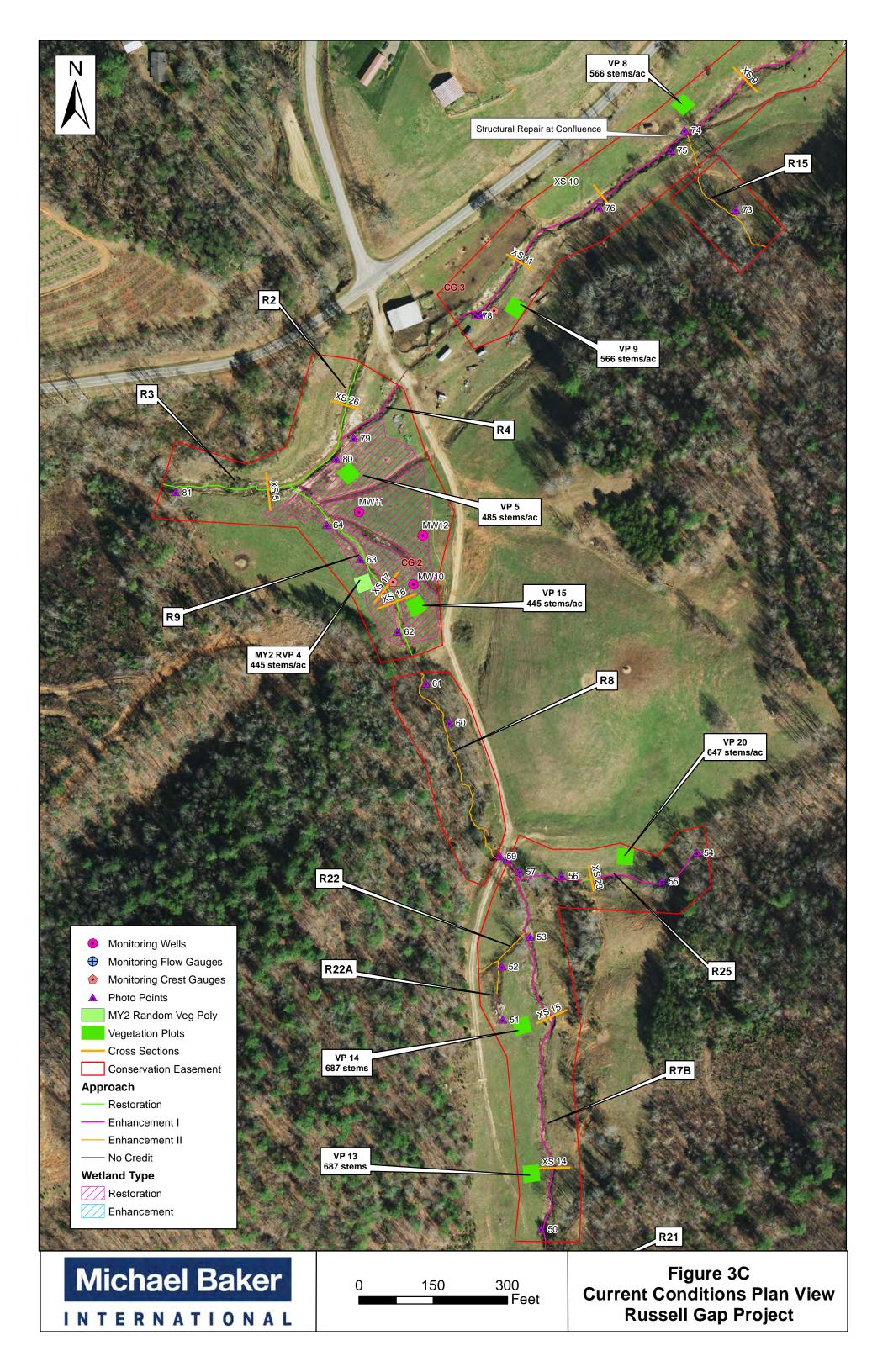
# **APPENDIX B**

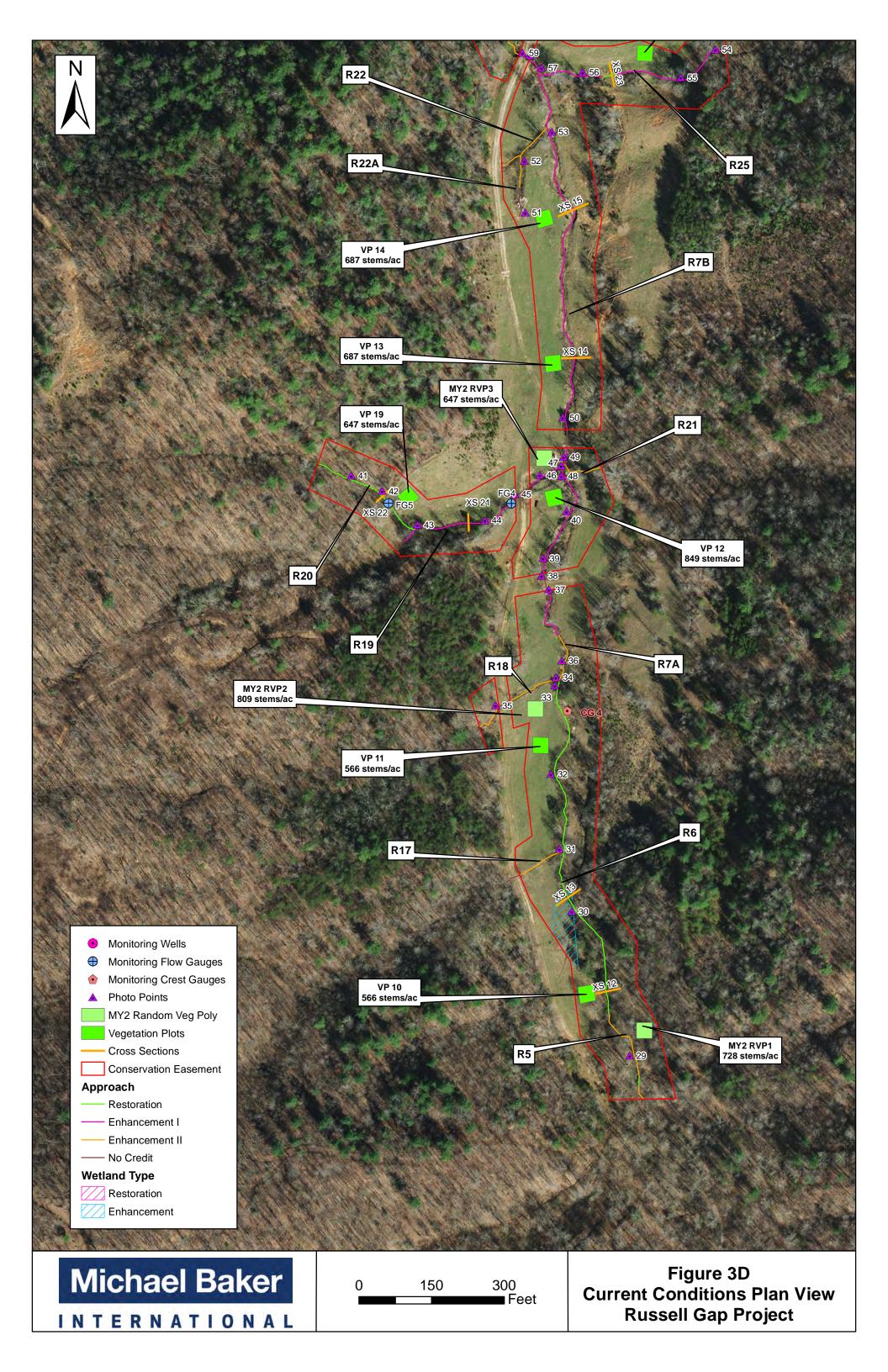
Visual Assessment Data











Reach ID: Reach R1							
Assessed Length (LF):	1,911						
Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category	Metric	Number Stable, Performing as Intended	Total Number per As-built	Number of Unstable Segments	Amount of Unstable Footage	% Stable, Performing as Intended
	1.Vertical Stability	<ol> <li>Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)</li> </ol>			0	0	100%
		2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting			0	0	100%
	2. Riffle Condition	1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate	21	21	0.00	0.00	100%
1. Bed		1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)	19	19			100%
	3. Meander Pool Condition	$2. \ Length - Sufficent \ (>30\% \ of centerline \ distance \ between \ tail \ of \ upstream \ riffle \ and \ head \ of \ downstream \ riffle)$	19	19			100%
	4. Thalweg Position	1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)	21	21			100%
	4. Thatweg Fosition	2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)	19	19			100%
	1. Scoured/Eroding	Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion		0	1	50	99%
2. Bank	2. Undercut	Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected		0	0	0	100%
2. Dum.	3. Mass Wasting	Banks slumping, caving or collapse		0	0	0	100%
				Totals	0	0	100%
3. Engineering Structures	1. Overall Integrity	Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs	27	27			100%
	2. Grade Control	Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill	27	27			100%
	2a. Piping	Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath or around sills or arms	27	27			100%
	3. Bank Position	Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence does not exceed 15%	27	27			100%
	4. Habitat	Pool forming structures maintaining - Max Pool Depth/Mean Bankfull Depth ratio $\geq$ 1.5. Rootwads/logs providing some cover at low flow	24	24		0 0.000 0.000 50 0	100%
Reach ID: Reach R2							
Assessed Length (LF):	166						
Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category	Metric	Number Stable, Performing as Intended	Total Number per As-built	Number of Unstable Segments		% Stable, Performing as Intended
	1.Vertical Stability	<ol> <li>Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)</li> </ol>			0	0	100%
	-	Degradation - Evidence of downcutting			0	0	100%
	2. Riffle Condition	1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate	1	1	0.00	0.00	100%
1. Bed		1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)	1	1			100%
	3. Meander Pool Condition	$2. \ Length - Sufficent \ (>30\% \ of centerline \ distance \ between \ tail \ of \ upstream \ riffle \ and \ head \ of \ downstream \ riffle)$	1	1			100%
	4. Thalweg Position	1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)	1	1			100%
	4. Thatweg Fosition	2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)	1	1			100%
	1. Scoured/Eroding	Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion			0	0	100%
2. Bank	2. Undercut	Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected			0	0	100%
2. Dank	3. Mass Wasting	Banks slumping, caving or collapse			0	0	100%
				Totals	0	0	100%
3. Engineering Structures	1. Overall Integrity	Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs	1	1	0	0	100%
	2. Grade Control	Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill	1	1	0	0	100%
	2a. Piping	Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath or around sills or arms	1	1	0	0	100%
	3. Bank Position	Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence does not exceed 15%	1	1			100%
	4. Habitat	Pool forming structures maintaining - Max Pool Depth/Mean Bankfull Depth ratio ≥ 1.5. Rootwads/logs providing some cover at low flow	1	1			100%

Reach ID: Reach R3							
Assessed Length (LF):	406						
Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category	Metric	Number Stable, Performing as Intended	Total Number per As-built	Number of Unstable Segments	Amount of Unstable Footage	% Stable, Performing as Intended
	1.Vertical Stability	<ol> <li>Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)</li> </ol>			0	0	100%
		Degradation - Evidence of downcutting			0	0	100%
	2. Riffle Condition	Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate	0	0			100%
1. Bed		<ol> <li>Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)</li> </ol>	0	0			100%
	3. Meander Pool Condition	<ol><li>Length - Sufficent (&gt;30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle)</li></ol>	0	0			100%
	4. Thalweg Position	Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)	0	0			100%
	4. Thatweg I osition	Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)	0	0			100%
	T. 2	<b>1</b>					
	1. Scoured/Eroding	Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion			0	0	100%
2. Bank	2. Undercut 3. Mass Wasting	Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected			0	0	100%
	5. Mass Wasting	Banks slumping, caving or collapse		Totals	0	0	100%
	1			1 otals	U	U	10070
2 Euroin coning Stancetunes	1.0	Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs	1	1			100%
3. Engineering Structures	1. Overall Integrity	. , , , ,	•				
	2. Grade Control	Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill	1	1			100%
	2a. Piping	Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath or around sills or arms	1	1			100%
	3. Bank Position	Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence does not exceed 15%	1	1			100%
	4. Habitat	Pool forming structures maintaining - Max Pool Depth/Mean Bankfull Depth ratio ≥ 1.5. Rootwads/logs providing some cover at low flow	0	0			100%
Reach ID: Reach R4a		providing some cover at low now					
Assessed Length (LF):	300						
Assessed Length (LF).	300		Number Stable.	1	Number of	1	% Stable.
Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category	Metric	Performing as Intended	Total Number per As-built	Unstable Segments	Amount of Unstable Footage	Performing as Intended
	477 - 1 10: 177	Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include			0	0	100%
	1.Vertical Stability	point bars)			0	0	100%
	2. Riffle Condition	Degradation - Evidence of downcutting     Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate		0	0	U	100%
1. Bed	2. Rime Condition	1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)		0			100%
1. Deu	3. Meander Pool Condition	2. Length - Sufficent (>30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle)		0			100%
		Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)		0			100%
	4. Thalweg Position	That we genering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)      That we genering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)		0			100%
							20075
	1. Scoured/Eroding	Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion			1	30	95%
2. Bank	2. Undercut	Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected			0	0	100%
2. Dank	3. Mass Wasting	Banks slumping, caving or collapse			0	0	100%
				Totals	1	30	95%
3. Engineering Structures	1. Overall Integrity	Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs		0			100%
	2. Grade Control	Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill		0			100%
	2a. Piping	Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath or around sills or arms		0			100%
	3. Bank Position	Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence does not exceed 15%		U			100%
	4. Habitat	Pool forming structures maintaining - Max Pool Depth/Mean Bankfull Depth ratio ≥ 1.5. Rootwads/logs providing some cover at low flow		0			100%

Reach ID: Reach R4							
Assessed Length (LF):	2.063						
Assessed Length (LF):  Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category	Metric	Number Stable, Performing as Intended	Total Number per As-built	Number of Unstable Segments	Amount of Unstable Footage	% Stable, Performing as Intended
	1.Vertical Stability	<ol> <li>Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)</li> </ol>			0	0	100%
		Degradation - Evidence of downcutting			0	0	100%
	2. Riffle Condition	Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate	17	17			100%
1. Bed	3. Meander Pool Condition	1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (>30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream	15 15	15 15			100%
	4. Thalweg Position	riffle)  1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)  2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)	17 17	17 17			100%
		2. Thatweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Onde)	13	13			100%
	1. Scoured/Eroding	Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion			0	0	100%
	2. Undercut	Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected			0	0	100%
2. Bank	3. Mass Wasting	Banks slumping, caving or collapse			0	0	100%
	or many trading	Danie Stamping, caring of contapse		Totals	0	0	100%
				Totals		Ü	10070
3. Engineering Structures	1. Overall Integrity	Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs	20	20			100%
	2. Grade Control	Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill	20	20			100%
	2a. Piping	Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath or around sills or arms	20	20			100%
	3. Bank Position	Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence does not exceed 15%	20	20			100%
	4. Habitat	Pool forming structures maintaining - Max Pool Depth/Mean Bankfull Depth ratio ≥ 1.5. Rootwads/logs providing some cover at low flow	15	15			100%
Reach ID: Reach R5		providing some cover at low now	I				
Assessed Length (LF):	193						
Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category	Metric	Number Stable, Performing as	Total Number per As-built	Number of Unstable	Amount of Unstable Footage	% Stable, Performing as
		Metric  1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)					,
	Channel Sub-Category	Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include	Performing as		Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	Performing as Intended
	Channel Sub-Category	Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)	Performing as		Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	Performing as Intended 100%
	Channel Sub-Category  1.Vertical Stability	Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)     Degradation - Evidence of downcutting	Performing as		Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	Performing as Intended 100%
Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category  1.Vertical Stability	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)     2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting     1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate     1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)     2. Length - Sufficent (>30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle)	Performing as Intended	As-built 1	Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	Performing as Intended 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%
Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category  1.Vertical Stability  2. Riffle Condition	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (>30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream	Performing as Intended	As-built 1	Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	Performing as Intended 100% 100% 100% 100%
Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category  1. Vertical Stability  2. Riffle Condition  3. Meander Pool Condition  4. Thalweg Position	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)     2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting     1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate     1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)     2. Length - Sufficent (Saw Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)     1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)     2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)	Performing as Intended	As-built 1	Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category  1. Vertical Stability  2. Riffle Condition  3. Meander Pool Condition  4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (San Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion	Performing as Intended	As-built 1	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage  0  0  0	Performing as Intended 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100
Major Channel Category  1. Bed	Channel Sub-Category  1. Vertical Stability  2. Riffle Condition  3. Meander Pool Condition  4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding  2. Undercut	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)     2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting     1. Texture Substrate - Rifle maintains coarser substrate     1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)     2. Length - Sufficent (Gar Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)     2. Length - Sufficent (30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle)     1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)     2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion Bank suddercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected	Performing as Intended	As-built 1	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category  1. Vertical Stability  2. Riffle Condition  3. Meander Pool Condition  4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (San Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion	Performing as Intended	As-built	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage  0  0  0	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
Major Channel Category  1. Bed	Channel Sub-Category  1. Vertical Stability  2. Riffle Condition  3. Meander Pool Condition  4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding  2. Undercut	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)     2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting     1. Texture Substrate - Rifle maintains coarser substrate     1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)     2. Length - Sufficent (Gar Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)     2. Length - Sufficent (30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle)     1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)     2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion Bank suddercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected	Performing as Intended	As-built 1	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
Major Channel Category  1. Bed  2. Bank	Channel Sub-Category  1. Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition 3. Meander Pool Condition 4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding 2. Undercut 3. Mass Wasting	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (S30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected Banks slumping, caving or collapse	Performing as Intended	As-built	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
Major Channel Category  1. Bed	Channel Sub-Category  1. Vertical Stability  2. Riffle Condition  3. Meander Pool Condition  4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding  2. Undercut  3. Mass Wasting  1. Overall Integrity	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (≤30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected Banks slumping, caving or collapse  Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs	Performing as Intended	As-built	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
Major Channel Category  1. Bed  2. Bank	Channel Sub-Category  1. Vertical Stability  2. Riffle Condition  3. Meander Pool Condition  4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding  2. Undercut  3. Mass Wasting  1. Overall Integrity  2. Grade Control	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Rifle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Gar Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Gilde) Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected Banks slumping, caving or collapse  Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill	Performing as Intended	As-built	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
Major Channel Category  1. Bed  2. Bank	Channel Sub-Category  1. Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition 3. Meander Pool Condition 4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding 2. Undercut 3. Mass Wasting  1. Overall Integrity 2. Grade Control 2a. Piping	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)     2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting     1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate     1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)     2. Length - Sufficent (Sax Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)     2. Length - Sufficent (Sax Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)     3. That we centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)     4. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected Banks slumping, caving or collapse  Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath or around sills or arms	Performing as Intended	As-built	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	Performing as Intended  100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 10
Major Channel Category  1. Bed  2. Bank	Channel Sub-Category  1. Vertical Stability  2. Riffle Condition  3. Meander Pool Condition  4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding  2. Undercut  3. Mass Wasting  1. Overall Integrity  2. Grade Control	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Rifle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Gar Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Gilde) Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected Banks slumping, caving or collapse  Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill	Performing as Intended	As-built	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%

Reach ID: Reach R6							
Assessed Length (LF):	747						
Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category	Metric	Number Stable, Performing as Intended	Total Number per As-built	Number of Unstable Segments	Amount of Unstable Footage	% Stable, Performing as Intended
	1.Vertical Stability	Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)			0	0	100%
		Degradation - Evidence of downcutting			0	0	100%
	2. Riffle Condition	Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate	9	9			100%
1. Bed		<ol> <li>Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)</li> </ol>	8	8			100%
	3. Meander Pool Condition	2. Length - Sufficent (>30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle)	8	8			100%
		Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)	9	9			100%
	4. Thalweg Position	Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)	8	8			100%
		partition of the state of the s					20070
	1. Scoured/Eroding	Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion			0	0	100%
	2. Undercut	Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected			0	0	100%
2. Bank	3. Mass Wasting	Banks slumping, caving or collapse			0	0	100%
				Totals	0	0	100%
3. Engineering Structures	1. Overall Integrity	Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs	8	8			100%
	2. Grade Control	Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill	8	8			100%
	2a. Piping	Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath or around sills or arms	8	8			100%
	3. Bank Position	Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence does not exceed 15%	8	8		0	100%
				· · · ·		1	
	4. Habitat	Pool forming structures maintaining - Max Pool Depth/Mean Bankfull Depth ratio ≥ 1.5. Rootwads/logs	8	8			100%
People ID: People P7o	4. Habitat	Pool forming structures maintaining - Max Pool Depth/Mean Bankfull Depth ratio ≥ 1.5. Rootwads/logs providing some cover at low flow	8	8			100%
Reach ID: Reach R7a			8	8			100%
Reach ID: Reach R7a Assessed Length (LF): Major Channel Category	4. Habitat  104  Channel Sub-Category		Number Stable, Performing as	Total Number per As-built	Number of Unstable	Amount of Unstable Footage	% Stable,
Assessed Length (LF):	104 Channel Sub-Category	providing some cover at low flow  Metric  1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include	Number Stable,	Total Number per			% Stable,
Assessed Length (LF):	104	metric  1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)	Number Stable, Performing as	Total Number per	Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	% Stable, Performing as Intended
Assessed Length (LF):	104 Channel Sub-Category 1.Vertical Stability	Metric  I. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)  2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting	Number Stable, Performing as	Total Number per As-built	Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	% Stable, Performing as Intended 100%
Assessed Length (LF):	104 Channel Sub-Category  1.Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition	Metric  1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)  2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting  1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate  1. Depth - Sufficient (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)	Number Stable, Performing as	Total Number per	Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	% Stable, Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%
Assessed Length (LF):  Major Channel Category	104 Channel Sub-Category 1.Vertical Stability	Metric  1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate	Number Stable, Performing as	Total Number per As-built	Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	% Stable, Performing as Intended  100%  100%
Assessed Length (LF):  Major Channel Category	104 Channel Sub-Category  1.Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition 3. Meander Pool Condition	Metric  I. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)  2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting  1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate  1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)  2. Length - Sufficent (30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream	Number Stable, Performing as	Total Number per As-built	Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	% Stable, Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%
Assessed Length (LF):  Major Channel Category	104 Channel Sub-Category  1.Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition	Metric  1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)  2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting  1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate  1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)  2. Length - Sufficent (>30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle)	Number Stable, Performing as	Total Number per As-built  0 0 0	Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	% Stable, Performing as Intended 100% 100% 100% 100%
Assessed Length (LF):  Major Channel Category	104 Channel Sub-Category  1.Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition 3. Meander Pool Condition	Metric	Number Stable, Performing as	Total Number per As-built  0 0 0	Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	% Stable, Performing as Intended 100% 100% 100% 100%
Assessed Length (LF):  Major Channel Category	104 Channel Sub-Category  1.Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition 3. Meander Pool Condition	Metric	Number Stable, Performing as	Total Number per As-built  0 0 0	Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	% Stable, Performing as Intended 100% 100% 100% 100%
Assessed Length (LF):  Major Channel Category  1. Bed	104 Channel Sub-Category  1.Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition 3. Meander Pool Condition 4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding 2. Undercut	Metric  1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (≤30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)	Number Stable, Performing as	Total Number per As-built  0 0 0	Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage 0 0	% Stable, Performing as Intended 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100
Assessed Length (LF):  Major Channel Category	104 Channel Sub-Category  1. Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition 3. Meander Pool Condition 4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding	Metric  1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Say Bool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion	Number Stable, Performing as	Total Number per As-built  0 0 0	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage  0  0  0	% Stable, Performing as Intended 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%
Assessed Length (LF):  Major Channel Category  1. Bed	104 Channel Sub-Category  1.Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition 3. Meander Pool Condition 4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding 2. Undercut	Metric  1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)  2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting  1. Texture Substrate - Rifle maintains coarser substrate  1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)  2. Length - Sufficent (Gax Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)  2. Length - Sufficent gat upstream of meander between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle)  1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)  2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Gilde)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion  Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected	Number Stable, Performing as	Total Number per As-built  0 0 0	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	% Stable, Performing as Intended 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100
Assessed Length (LF):  Major Channel Category  1. Bed  2. Bank	104 Channel Sub-Category  1.Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition 3. Meander Pool Condition 4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding 2. Undercut 3. Mass Wasting	Metric  1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)  2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting  1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate  1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)  2. Length - Sufficent (S30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle)  1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)  2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion  Banks underculoverhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected  Banks slumping, caving or collapse	Number Stable, Performing as	Total Number per As-built  0 0 0 0	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	% Stable, Performing as Intended 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100
Assessed Length (LF):  Major Channel Category  1. Bed	104 Channel Sub-Category  1. Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition 3. Meander Pool Condition 4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding 2. Undercut 3. Mass Wasting  1. Overall Integrity	Metric	Number Stable, Performing as	Total Number per As-built  0 0 0 0 Totals	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	% Stable, Performing as Intended 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100
Assessed Length (LF):  Major Channel Category  1. Bed  2. Bank	1. Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition 3. Meander Pool Condition 4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding 2. Undercut 3. Mass Wasting  1. Overall Integrity 2. Grade Control	Metric  1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)  2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting  1. Texture Substrate - Rifle maintains coarser substrate  1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)  2. Length - Sufficent (Gax Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)  2. Length - Sufficent (and Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)  2. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle)  1. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative over due to active scour and erosion  Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected  Banks slumping, caving or collapse  Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs  Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill	Number Stable, Performing as	Total Number per As-built  0 0 0 0 Totals	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	% Stable, Performing as Intended 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100
Assessed Length (LF):  Major Channel Category  1. Bed  2. Bank	104 Channel Sub-Category  1. Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition 3. Meander Pool Condition 4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding 2. Undercut 3. Mass Wasting  1. Overall Integrity 2. Grade Control 2a. Piping	Metric	Number Stable, Performing as	Total Number per As-built  0 0 0 0 Totals	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	% Stable, Performing as Intended 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100
Assessed Length (LF):  Major Channel Category  1. Bed  2. Bank	1. Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition 3. Meander Pool Condition 4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding 2. Undercut 3. Mass Wasting  1. Overall Integrity 2. Grade Control	Metric  1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)  2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting  1. Texture Substrate - Rifle maintains coarser substrate  1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)  2. Length - Sufficent (Gax Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)  2. Length - Sufficent (and Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)  2. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle)  1. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative over due to active scour and erosion  Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected  Banks slumping, caving or collapse  Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs  Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill	Number Stable, Performing as	Total Number per As-built  0 0 0 0 Totals	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	% Stable, Performing as Intended 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100

Reach ID: Reach R7b							
Assessed Length (LF):	1.216						
Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category	Metric	Number Stable, Performing as Intended	Total Number per As-built	Number of Unstable Segments	Amount of Unstable Footage	% Stable, Performing as Intended
	1.Vertical Stability	<ol> <li>Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)</li> </ol>			0	0	100%
		Degradation - Evidence of downcutting			0	0	100%
	2. Riffle Condition	Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate	9	9			100%
1. Bed		<ol> <li>Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)</li> </ol>	7	7			100%
	3. Meander Pool Condition	2. Length - Sufficent (>30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle)	7	7			100%
		Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)	9	9			100%
	4. Thalweg Position	2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)	7	7			100%
			<u> </u>				20070
	1. Scoured/Eroding	Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion			0	0	100%
	2. Undercut	Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected			0	0	100%
2. Bank	3. Mass Wasting	Banks slumping, caving or collapse			0	0	100%
				Totals	0	0	100%
	•						
3. Engineering Structures	1. Overall Integrity	Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs					100%
	2. Grade Control	Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill					100%
	2a. Piping	Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath or around sills or arms					100%
	3. Bank Position	Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence does not exceed 15%					100%
	4. Habitat	Pool forming structures maintaining - Max Pool Depth/Mean Bankfull Depth ratio ≥ 1.5. Rootwads/logs providing some cover at low flow					100%
Reach ID: Reach R8	L.	providing some cover at low now					
Assessed Length (LF):	453						
Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category	Metric	Number Stable, Performing as	Total Number per As-built	Number of Unstable	Amount of Unstable Footage	% Stable, Performing as
			Intended	As-built	Segments	Clistable Footage	Intended
	1.Vertical Stability	<ol> <li>Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)</li> </ol>			0	0	100%
		Degradation - Evidence of downcutting			0	0	100%
	2. Riffle Condition	Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate		0			100%
1. Bed		<ol> <li>Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)</li> </ol>		0			100%
	3. Meander Pool Condition	<ol> <li>Length - Sufficent (&gt;30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle)</li> </ol>		0			100%
	4. Thalweg Position	Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)		0			100%
		Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)		U			100%
	1 6 1/5 1/	In a table of the second of th			0	0	1000/
	1. Scoured/Eroding	Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion			0	0	100%
2. Bank	2. Undercut	Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected  Banks slumping, caving or collapse			0	0	100%
					U	0	100%
2. Dank	3. Mass Wasting	Banks stumping, caving of cortapse			0	0	
2. Dank	3. Mass Wasting	Banks stumping, caving or conapse		Totals	0	0	100%
			ı		0	0	
3. Engineering Structures	1. Overall Integrity	Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs		0	0	0	100%
	1. Overall Integrity 2. Grade Control	Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs  Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill		0	0	0	100% 100%
	1. Overall Integrity 2. Grade Control 2a. Piping	Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath or around sills or arms		0 0 0	0	0	100% 100% 100%
	1. Overall Integrity 2. Grade Control	Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill Structures lacking any substantial flow undermeath or around sills or arms Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence does not exceed 15%		0	0	0	100% 100%
	1. Overall Integrity 2. Grade Control 2a. Piping	Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath or around sills or arms		0 0 0	0	0	100% 100% 100%

Reach ID: Reach R9							
Assessed Length (LF):	446						
Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category	Metric	Number Stable, Performing as Intended	Total Number per As-built	Number of Unstable Segments	Amount of Unstable Footage	% Stable, Performing as Intended
	1.Vertical Stability	<ol> <li>Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)</li> </ol>			0	0	100%
	-	Degradation - Evidence of downcutting			0	0	100%
	2. Riffle Condition	Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate	7	7			100%
1. Bed		<ol> <li>Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)</li> </ol>	6	6			100%
	3. Meander Pool Condition	2. Length - Sufficent (>30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle)	6	6			100%
		Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)	7	7			100%
	4. Thalweg Position	Thatweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)     Thatweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)	6	6			100%
		2. That reg centering at downsteam of meander bond (onde)					10070
	1. Scoured/Eroding	Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion			0	0	100%
2. Bank	2. Undercut	Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected			0	0	100%
	3. Mass Wasting	Banks slumping, caving or collapse			0	0	100%
			•	Totals	0	0	100%
	·						
3. Engineering Structures	1. Overall Integrity	Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs	6	6			100%
	2. Grade Control	Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill	6	6			100%
	2a. Piping	Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath or around sills or arms	6	6			100%
	3. Bank Position	Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence does not exceed 15%	6	6			100%
	4. Habitat	Pool forming structures maintaining - Max Pool Depth/Mean Bankfull Depth ratio ≥ 1.5. Rootwads/logs providing some cover at low flow	6	6			100%
Reach ID: Reach R10a	<b>.</b>	providing some cover at low now		1			
Assessed Length (LF):	367						
Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category	Metric	Number Stable, Performing as	Total Number per	Number of Unstable	Amount of	% Stable, Performing as
			Intended	As-built	Segments	Unstable Footage	Intended
	1.Vertical Stability	Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)			0	0	100%
		Degradation - Evidence of downcutting			0	0	100%
	2. Riffle Condition	Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate	0	0			100%
1. Bed		<ol> <li>Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)</li> </ol>	0	0			100%
	3. Meander Pool Condition	<ol> <li>Length - Sufficent (&gt;30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle)</li> </ol>	0	0			100%
1		Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)	0	0			100%
	4. Thalweg Position	That we genering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)      That we genering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)	0	0			100%
	1. Scoured/Eroding	Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion			0	0	100%
	2. Undercut	Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected			0	0	100%
2. Bank	3. Mass Wasting	Banks slumping, caving or collapse			0	0	100%
				Totals	0	0	100%
3. Engineering Structures	1. Overall Integrity	Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs	7	7			100%
5 - 6	2. Grade Control	Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill	1	1			100%
	2a. Piping	Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath or around sills or arms	i	1			100%
			1	1			100%
	3. Bank Position	Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence does not exceed 15%					
		Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence <b>does not</b> exceed 15%  Pool forming structures maintaining - Max Pool Depth/Mean Bankfull Depth ratio ≥ 1.5. Rootwads/logs		1			
	4. Habitat		0	0			100%

Reach ID: Reach R10b							
Assessed Length (LF):	105						
Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category	Metric	Number Stable, Performing as Intended	Total Number per As-built	Number of Unstable Segments	Amount of Unstable Footage	% Stable, Performing as Intended
	1.Vertical Stability	<ol> <li>Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)</li> </ol>			0	0	100%
		Degradation - Evidence of downcutting			0	0	100%
	2. Riffle Condition	Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate	1	1			100%
1. Bed		<ol> <li>Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)</li> </ol>	0	0			100%
	3. Meander Pool Condition	<ol> <li>Length - Sufficent (&gt;30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle)</li> </ol>	0	0			100%
		Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)	1	ı i			100%
	4. Thalweg Position	That we gentering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)      That we gentering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)	0	0			100%
		2. That we'r centering at downsteam of meander bond (onde)					10070
	1. Scoured/Eroding	Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion			0	0	100%
h n .	2. Undercut	Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected			0	0	100%
2. Bank	3. Mass Wasting	Banks slumping, caving or collapse			0	0	100%
				Totals	0	0	100%
3. Engineering Structures	1. Overall Integrity	Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs	2	2			100%
	2. Grade Control	Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill	2	2			100%
	2a. Piping	Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath or around sills or arms	2	2			100%
	3. Bank Position	Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence does not exceed 15%	2	2			100%
	4. Habitat	Pool forming structures maintaining - Max Pool Depth/Mean Bankfull Depth ratio ≥ 1.5. Rootwads/logs providing some cover at low flow	0	0			100%
Reach ID: Reach R11		providing some cover at low now					
Accessed I ength (I F):	712						
Assessed Length (LF):	712	1	Number Stable,	Total Number per	Number of	Amount of	% Stable,
Assessed Length (LF):  Major Channel Category	712 Channel Sub-Category	Metric	Number Stable, Performing as Intended	Total Number per As-built	Unstable	Amount of Unstable Footage	% Stable, Performing as Intended
		Metric  1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)	Performing as				Performing as
	Channel Sub-Category	Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include	Performing as		Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	Performing as Intended
	Channel Sub-Category	Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)	Performing as		Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	Performing as Intended
	Channel Sub-Category  1.Vertical Stability	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)     2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting     1. Texture Substrate - Riffe maintains coarser substrate     1. Depth - Sufficient (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)	Performing as Intended	As-built	Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	Performing as Intended 100%
Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category  1.Vertical Stability	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)     2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting     1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate     1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)     2. Length - Sufficent (>30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream	Performing as Intended	As-built 2	Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	Performing as Intended 100% 100% 100%
Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category  1. Vertical Stability  2. Riffle Condition  3. Meander Pool Condition	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)     2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting     1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate     1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)     2. Length - Sufficent (S30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle)	Performing as Intended  2 0	As-built  2 0	Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	Performing as Intended 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%
Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category  1. Vertical Stability  2. Riffle Condition	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (>30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)	Performing as Intended  2 0	As-built  2 0	Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	Performing as Intended 100% 100% 100% 100%
Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category  1. Vertical Stability  2. Riffle Condition  3. Meander Pool Condition	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)     2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting     1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate     1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)     2. Length - Sufficent (S30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle)	Performing as Intended  2 0 0 2	As-built  2 0 0 2	Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category  1. Vertical Stability  2. Riffle Condition  3. Meander Pool Condition  4. Thalweg Position	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)     2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting     1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate     1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)     2. Length - Sufficent (⊙30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle)     1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)     2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)	Performing as Intended  2 0 0 2	As-built  2 0 0 2	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
Major Channel Category  1. Bed	Channel Sub-Category  1. Vertical Stability  2. Riffle Condition  3. Meander Pool Condition  4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Car Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion	Performing as Intended  2 0 0 2	As-built  2 0 0 2	Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage  0  0	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category  1.Vertical Stability  2. Riffle Condition  3. Meander Pool Condition  4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding  2. Undercut	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Gav Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Gilde)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion  Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected	Performing as Intended  2 0 0 2	As-built  2 0 0 2	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage  0  0  0	Performing as Intended 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100
Major Channel Category  1. Bed	Channel Sub-Category  1. Vertical Stability  2. Riffle Condition  3. Meander Pool Condition  4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Car Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion	Performing as Intended  2 0 0 2	As-built  2 0 0 2	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0 0	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
Major Channel Category  1. Bed	Channel Sub-Category  1.Vertical Stability  2. Riffle Condition  3. Meander Pool Condition  4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding  2. Undercut	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Gav Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Gilde)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion  Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected	Performing as Intended  2 0 0 2	2 0 0 2 0 0	Unstable Segments 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
Major Channel Category  1. Bed  2. Bank	Channel Sub-Category  1. Vertical Stability  2. Riffle Condition  3. Meander Pool Condition  4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding  2. Undercut  3. Mass Wasting	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Gav Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Gav Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) 2. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected Banks slumping, caving or collapse	Performing as Intended  2 0 0 2 0 0 2 0	As-built  2 0 0 2 0 Totals	Unstable Segments 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
Major Channel Category  1. Bed	Channel Sub-Category  1.Vertical Stability  2. Riffle Condition  3. Meander Pool Condition  4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding  2. Undercut	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (>30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected Banks slumping, caving or collapse  Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs	Performing as Intended  2 0 0 2	2 0 0 2 0 0	Unstable Segments 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
Major Channel Category  1. Bed  2. Bank	Channel Sub-Category  1. Vertical Stability  2. Riffle Condition  3. Meander Pool Condition  4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding  2. Undercut  3. Mass Wasting  1. Overall Integrity  2. Grade Control	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Gav Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Gav Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) 2. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected Banks slumping, caving or collapse	Performing as Intended  2 0 0 2 0 0 3 38	2 0 0 2 2 0 0 Totals	Unstable Segments 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
Major Channel Category  1. Bed  2. Bank	Channel Sub-Category  1. Vertical Stability  2. Riffle Condition  3. Meander Pool Condition  4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding  2. Undercut  3. Mass Wasting  1. Overall Integrity	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)     2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting     1. Texture Substrate - Rifle maintains coarser substrate     1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)     2. Length - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)     2. Length - Sufficent (⊙30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle)     1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)     2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion     Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected     Banks slumping, caving or collapse  Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs     Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill     Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath or around sills or arms	Performing as Intended  2 0 0 2 0 2 0 38 38 38 38	As-built 2 0 0 0 2 0 2 0 Totals 38	Unstable Segments 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
Major Channel Category  1. Bed  2. Bank	Channel Sub-Category  1. Vertical Stability  2. Riffle Condition  3. Meander Pool Condition  4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding  2. Undercut  3. Mass Wasting  1. Overall Integrity  2. Grade Control  2a. Piping	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Gav Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Gilde)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected Banks slumping, caving or collapse  Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill	Performing as Intended  2 0 0 2 0 0 2 0 0 38 38	2 0 0 2 0 Totals  Totals  38 38 38 38	Unstable Segments 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%

Reach ID: Reach R12							
Assessed Length (LF):	120						
Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category	Metric	Number Stable, Performing as Intended	Total Number per As-built	Number of Unstable Segments	Amount of Unstable Footage	% Stable, Performing as Intended
	1.Vertical Stability	<ol> <li>Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)</li> </ol>			0	0	100%
		Degradation - Evidence of downcutting			0	0	100%
	2. Riffle Condition	Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate	2	2			100%
1. Bed		<ol> <li>Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)</li> </ol>	1	1			100%
	3. Meander Pool Condition	<ol> <li>Length - Sufficent (&gt;30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle)</li> </ol>	1	1			100%
	4 771 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)	2	2			100%
	4. Thalweg Position	Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)	1	1			100%
	1. Scoured/Eroding	Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion			0	0	100%
2. Bank	2. Undercut	Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected			0	0	100%
	3. Mass Wasting	Banks slumping, caving or collapse			0	0	100%
				Totals	0	0	100%
3. Engineering Structures	1. Overall Integrity	Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs	3	3			100%
	2. Grade Control	Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill	3	3			100%
	2a. Piping	Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath or around sills or arms	3	3			100%
	3. Bank Position	Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence does not exceed 15%	3	3			100%
	4. Habitat	Pool forming structures maintaining - Max Pool Depth/Mean Bankfull Depth ratio ≥ 1.5. Rootwads/logs providing some cover at low flow	1	1			100%
Reach ID: Reach R13		providing some cover at low now	l				
Assessed Length (LF):	145						
()							
Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category	Metric	Number Stable, Performing as	Total Number per	Number of Unstable	Amount of	% Stable, Performing as
Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category			Total Number per As-built		Amount of Unstable Footage	,
Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category  1.Vertical Stability	Metric  1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)	Performing as		Unstable		Performing as
Major Channel Category		Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include	Performing as		Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	Performing as Intended
Major Channel Category		Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)	Performing as		Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	Performing as Intended
Major Channel Category  1. Bed	1.Vertical Stability	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)     2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting     1. Texture Substrate - Riff maintains coarser substrate     1. Depth - Sufficient (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)	Performing as Intended	As-built	Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	Performing as Intended 100%
	1.Vertical Stability	Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)     Degradation - Evidence of downcutting     Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate	Performing as Intended	As-built 0	Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	Performing as Intended 100% 100% 100%
	1.Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (San Fool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)	Performing as Intended  0 0	As-built  0 0	Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	Performing as Intended 100% 100% 100% 100%
	1.Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition 3. Meander Pool Condition	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)     2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting     1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate     1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)     2. Length - Sufficent (S30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle)	Performing as Intended  0 0 1	0 0 0	Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
	1.Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition 3. Meander Pool Condition 4. Thalweg Position	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)     2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting     1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate     1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)     2. Length - Sufficent (530% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle)     1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)     2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)	Performing as Intended  0 0 1	0 0 0	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
1. Bed	1. Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition 3. Meander Pool Condition 4. Thalweg Position 1. Scoured/Eroding	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Car Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion	Performing as Intended  0 0 1	0 0 0	Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage  0  0	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
	1. Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition 3. Meander Pool Condition 4. Thalweg Position 1. Scoured/Eroding 2. Undercut	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)     2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting     1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate     1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)     2. Length - Sufficent (Gav Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)     2. Length - Sufficent (30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle)     1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)     2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Gilde)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion  Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected	Performing as Intended  0 0 1	0 0 0	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage  0  0  0	Performing as Intended 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100
1. Bed	1. Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition 3. Meander Pool Condition 4. Thalweg Position 1. Scoured/Eroding	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Car Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion	Performing as Intended  0 0 1	0 0 0	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0 0	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
1. Bed	1. Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition 3. Meander Pool Condition 4. Thalweg Position 1. Scoured/Eroding 2. Undercut	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)     2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting     1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate     1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)     2. Length - Sufficent (Gav Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)     2. Length - Sufficent (30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle)     1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)     2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Gilde)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion  Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected	Performing as Intended  0 0 1	0 0 0 1	Unstable Segments 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
1. Bed	1. Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition 3. Meander Pool Condition 4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding 2. Undercut 3. Mass Wasting	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Gary Fool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Gary Fool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Gary Fool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected Banks slumping, caving or collapse	Performing as Intended  0 0 1	0 0 0 1	Unstable Segments 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
1. Bed	1. Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition 3. Meander Pool Condition 4. Thalweg Position 1. Scoured/Eroding 2. Undercut	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffe maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Solve of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected Banks slumping, caving or collapse  Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs	Performing as Intended  0 0 1 0 0 1	As-built  0 0 1 1 0 Totals	Unstable Segments 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
1. Bed	1. Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition 3. Meander Pool Condition 4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding 2. Undercut 3. Mass Wasting  1. Overall Integrity 2. Grade Control	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Gary Fool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Gary Fool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Gary Fool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected Banks slumping, caving or collapse	Performing as Intended  0 0 0 1 1 0	As-built  0 0 1 1 0 Totals	Unstable Segments 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Performing as Intended 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100
1. Bed	1.Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition 3. Meander Pool Condition 4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding 2. Undercut 3. Mass Wasting	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)     2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting     1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate     1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)     2. Length - Sufficent (Say Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)     2. Length - Sufficent (Say Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)     3. Thatweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)     1. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected Banks sulmping, caving or collapse  Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath or around sills or arms	Performing as Intended  0 0 0 1 0 9 9 9	As-built 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 1 1 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Unstable Segments 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
1. Bed	1. Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition 3. Meander Pool Condition 4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding 2. Undercut 3. Mass Wasting  1. Overall Integrity 2. Grade Control 22. Piping	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Gav Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Gilde)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected Banks slumping, caving or collapse  Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill	Performing as Intended  0 0 0 1 1 0 9 9 9 9 9	As-built 0 0 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Unstable Segments 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Performing as Intended  100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 10

Reach ID: Reach R14							
Assessed Length (LF):	570						
Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category	Metric	Number Stable, Performing as Intended	Total Number per As-built	Number of Unstable Segments	Amount of Unstable Footage	% Stable, Performing as Intended
	1.Vertical Stability	<ol> <li>Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)</li> </ol>			0	0	100%
		Degradation - Evidence of downcutting			0	0	100%
	2. Riffle Condition	Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate	2	2			100%
1. Bed		<ol> <li>Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)</li> </ol>	0	0			100%
	3. Meander Pool Condition	2. Length - Sufficent (>30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle)	0	0			100%
	4 771 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)	1	1			100%
	4. Thalweg Position	Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)	0	0			100%
	1. Scoured/Eroding	Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion			0	0	100%
2 P	2. Undercut	Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected			0	0	100%
2. Bank	3. Mass Wasting	Banks slumping, caving or collapse			0	0	100%
				Totals	0	0	100%
3. Engineering Structures	1. Overall Integrity	Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs	26	26			100%
	2. Grade Control	Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill	26	26			100%
	2a. Piping	Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath or around sills or arms	26	26			100%
	3. Bank Position	Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence does not exceed 15%	26	26			100%
	4. Habitat	Pool forming structures maintaining - Max Pool Depth/Mean Bankfull Depth ratio ≥ 1.5. Rootwads/logs providing some cover at low flow	0	0			100%
Reach ID: Reach R15							
	284						
Assessed Length (LF):  Major Channel Category	284 Channel Sub-Category	Metric	Number Stable, Performing as	Total Number per	Number of Unstable	Amount of	% Stable, Performing as
Assessed Length (LF):				Total Number per As-built		Amount of Unstable Footage	,
Assessed Length (LF):		Metric  1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)	Performing as		Unstable		Performing as
Assessed Length (LF):	Channel Sub-Category	Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include	Performing as		Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	Performing as Intended
Assessed Length (LF):	Channel Sub-Category	Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)	Performing as		Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	Performing as Intended 100%
Assessed Length (LF):	Channel Sub-Category  1.Vertical Stability	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficient (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)	Performing as Intended	As-built	Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	Performing as Intended 100%
Assessed Length (LF):  Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category  1.Vertical Stability	Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)     Degradation - Evidence of downcutting     Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate	Performing as Intended	As-built 0	Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	Performing as Intended 100% 100% 100%
Assessed Length (LF):  Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category  1.Vertical Stability  2. Riffle Condition	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (>30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)	Performing as Intended  0 0	As-built 0	Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	Performing as Intended 100% 100% 100% 100%
Assessed Length (LF):  Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category  1.Vertical Stability  2. Riffle Condition  3. Meander Pool Condition	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)     2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting     1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate     1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)     2. Length - Sufficent (∴30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle)	Performing as Intended  0 0 0 0	0 0 0	Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
Assessed Length (LF):  Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category  1. Vertical Stability  2. Riffle Condition  3. Meander Pool Condition  4. Thalweg Position	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)     2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting     1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate     1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)     2. Length - Sufficent (⊙30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle)     1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)     2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)	Performing as Intended  0 0 0 0	0 0 0	Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
Assessed Length (LF):  Major Channel Category  1. Bed	Channel Sub-Category  1.Vertical Stability  2. Riffle Condition  3. Meander Pool Condition	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Car Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion	Performing as Intended  0 0 0 0	0 0 0	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage  0 0	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
Assessed Length (LF):  Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category  1. Vertical Stability  2. Riffle Condition  3. Meander Pool Condition  4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding  2. Undercut	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Gav Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected	Performing as Intended  0 0 0 0	0 0 0	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage  0  0  0	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
Assessed Length (LF):  Major Channel Category  1. Bed	Channel Sub-Category  1. Vertical Stability  2. Riffle Condition  3. Meander Pool Condition  4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Car Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion	Performing as Intended  0 0 0 0	0 0 0	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
Assessed Length (LF):  Major Channel Category  1. Bed	Channel Sub-Category  1. Vertical Stability  2. Riffle Condition  3. Meander Pool Condition  4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding  2. Undercut	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Gav Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected	Performing as Intended  0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
Assessed Length (LF):  Major Channel Category  1. Bed  2. Bank	Channel Sub-Category  1. Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition 3. Meander Pool Condition 4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding 2. Undercut 3. Mass Wasting	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Gav Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Gav Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) 2. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected Banks slumping, caving or collapse	Performing as Intended  0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
Assessed Length (LF):  Major Channel Category  1. Bed	Channel Sub-Category  1. Vertical Stability  2. Riffle Condition  3. Meander Pool Condition  4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding  2. Undercut	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Gav Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected	Performing as Intended  0 0 0 0 0	As-built  0 0 0 0 Totals	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
Assessed Length (LF):  Major Channel Category  1. Bed  2. Bank	Channel Sub-Category  1. Vertical Stability  2. Riffle Condition  3. Meander Pool Condition  4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding  2. Undercut  3. Mass Wasting  1. Overall Integrity  2. Grade Control	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (>30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected Banks slumping, caving or collapse  Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs	Performing as Intended  0 0 0 0 0 0 8	As-built  0 0 0 0 0 Totals	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
Assessed Length (LF):  Major Channel Category  1. Bed  2. Bank	Channel Sub-Category  1. Vertical Stability  2. Riffle Condition  3. Meander Pool Condition  4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding  2. Undercut  3. Mass Wasting  1. Overall Integrity	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)     2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting     1. Texture Substrate - Rifle maintains coarser substrate     1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)     2. Length - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)     2. Length - Sufficent (⊙30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle)     1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)     2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion     Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected     Banks slumping, caving or collapse  Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs     Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill     Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath or around sills or arms	Performing as Intended  0 0 0 0 0 0 8 8 8	As-built 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
Assessed Length (LF):  Major Channel Category  1. Bed  2. Bank	Channel Sub-Category  1. Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition 3. Meander Pool Condition 4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding 2. Undercut 3. Mass Wasting  1. Overall Integrity 2. Grade Control 2a. Piping	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Gav Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Gilde)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected Banks slumping, caving or collapse  Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill	Performing as Intended  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	As-built 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	Performing as Intended  100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 10

Reach ID: Reach R17							
	405						
Assessed Length (LF):  Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category	Metric	Number Stable, Performing as Intended	Total Number per As-built	Number of Unstable Segments	Amount of Unstable Footage	% Stable, Performing as Intended
	1.Vertical Stability	<ol> <li>Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)</li> </ol>			0	0	100%
i		Degradation - Evidence of downcutting		_	0	0	100%
L n .	2. Riffle Condition	Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate		0			100%
1. Bed	3. Meander Pool Condition	<ol> <li>Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)</li> <li>Length - Sufficent (&gt;30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle)</li> </ol>		0			100%
	4. Thalweg Position	Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)     Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)		0			100%
		2. Than we'r centering at downsteam of meander bend (onde)		, , ,			10070
	1. Scoured/Eroding	Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion			0	0	100%
L	2. Undercut	Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected			0	0	100%
2. Bank	3. Mass Wasting	Banks slumping, caving or collapse			0	0	100%
				Totals	0	0	100%
3. Engineering Structures	1. Overall Integrity	Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs		0			100%
	2. Grade Control	Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill		0			100%
	2a. Piping	Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath or around sills or arms		0			100%
	3. Bank Position	Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence does not exceed 15%		0			100%
	4. Habitat	Pool forming structures maintaining - Max Pool Depth/Mean Bankfull Depth ratio ≥ 1.5. Rootwads/logs providing some cover at low flow		0			100%
Reach ID: Reach R18	•	11				•	
Assessed Length (LF):	176						
Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category	Metric	Number Stable, Performing as	Total Number per As-built	Number of Unstable	Amount of Unstable Footage	% Stable, Performing as
	1.Vertical Stability	Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)	Intended		Segments 0	0	Intended 100%
i	1. Vertical Stability	Degradation - Evidence of downcutting			0	0	100%
1	2. Riffle Condition	Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate	0	0			100%
1. Bed		<ol> <li>Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)</li> </ol>	0	0			100%
	3. Meander Pool Condition	<ol> <li>Length - Sufficent (&gt;30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle)</li> </ol>	0	0			100%
	4. Thalweg Position	Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)     Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)	0	0			100% 100%
	1. Scoured/Eroding	Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion			0	0	100%
	2. Undercut	Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected			0	0	100%
2. Bank	3. Mass Wasting	Banks slumping, caving or collapse			0	0	100%
				Totals	0	0	100%
3. Engineering Structures	1. Overall Integrity	Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs	2	2			100%
	2. Grade Control	Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill	2	2			100%
-	2a. Piping	Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath or around sills or arms	2	2			100%
	3. Bank Position	Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence <b>does not</b> exceed 15%  Pool forming structures maintaining - Max Pool Depth/Mean Bankfull Depth ratio ≥ 1.5. Rootwads/logs	2	2			100%

Reach ID: Reach R19							
	272						
Assessed Length (LF):  Major Channel Category	353 Channel Sub-Category	Metric	Number Stable, Performing as Intended	Total Number per As-built	Number of Unstable Segments	Amount of Unstable Footage	% Stable, Performing as Intended
	1.Vertical Stability	<ol> <li>Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)</li> </ol>			0	0	100%
		Degradation - Evidence of downcutting			0	0	100%
L	2. Riffle Condition	Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate	1	1			100%
1. Bed	3. Meander Pool Condition	<ol> <li>Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)</li> <li>Length - Sufficent (&gt;30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle)</li> </ol>	0	0			100%
	4. Thalweg Position	Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)     Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)	1 0	1			100%
		The same of the sa					20075
	1. Scoured/Eroding	Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion			0	0	100%
a Book	2. Undercut	Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected			0	0	100%
2. Bank	3. Mass Wasting	Banks slumping, caving or collapse			0	0	100%
				Totals	0	0	100%
3. Engineering Structures	1. Overall Integrity	Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs	26	26			100%
	2. Grade Control	Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill	26	26			100%
	2a. Piping	Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath or around sills or arms	26	26			100%
	3. Bank Position	Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence does not exceed 15%	26	26			100%
	4. Habitat	Pool forming structures maintaining - Max Pool Depth/Mean Bankfull Depth ratio ≥ 1.5. Rootwads/logs providing some cover at low flow	0	0			100%
Reach ID: Reach R20	•						
Assessed Length (LF):	253						
Major Channel Category			N: 1 0: 11				
	Channel Sub-Category	Metric	Number Stable, Performing as	Total Number per As-built	Number of Unstable	Amount of Unstable Footage	% Stable, Performing as
	Channel Sub-Category  1.Vertical Stability	Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)					,
		Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include	Performing as		Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	Performing as Intended
		Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)	Performing as		Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	Performing as Intended 100%
1. Bed	1.Vertical Stability	Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)     Degradation - Evidence of downcutting	Performing as Intended	As-built	Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	Performing as Intended 100%
1. Bed	1.Vertical Stability	Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)     Degradation - Evidence of downcutting     Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate	Performing as Intended  0 0 0	As-built 0	Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	Performing as Intended 100% 100%
1. Bed	1.Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficient (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficient (>30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream	Performing as Intended  0 0	As-built 0	Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	Performing as Intended 100% 100% 100% 100%
1. Bed	1.Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition 3. Meander Pool Condition 4. Thalweg Position	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Say 6 centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)	Performing as Intended  0 0 0 0	0 0 0	Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
1. Bed	1.Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition 3. Meander Pool Condition 4. Thalweg Position 1. Scoured/Eroding	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (San Fool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion	Performing as Intended  0 0 0 0	0 0 0	Unstable Segments	Unstable Footage	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
	1.Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition 3. Meander Pool Condition 4. Thalweg Position 1. Scoured/Eroding 2. Undercut	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)     2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting     1. Texture Substrate - Rifle maintains coarser substrate     1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)     2. Length - Sufficent (Garage of Substrate)     1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)     2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected	Performing as Intended  0 0 0 0	0 0 0	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage 0 0	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
1. Bed 2. Bank	1.Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition 3. Meander Pool Condition 4. Thalweg Position 1. Scoured/Eroding	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (San Fool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion	Performing as Intended  0 0 0 0	0 0 0	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage  0  0  0	Performing as Intended 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100
	1.Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition 3. Meander Pool Condition 4. Thalweg Position 1. Scoured/Eroding 2. Undercut	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)     2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting     1. Texture Substrate - Rifle maintains coarser substrate     1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)     2. Length - Sufficent (Garage of Substrate)     1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)     2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected	Performing as Intended  0 0 0 0	0 0 0	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
2. Bank	1.Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition 3. Meander Pool Condition 4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding 2. Undercut 3. Mass Wasting	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Gary Fool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (-30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected Banks slumping, caving or collapse	Performing as Intended  0 0 0 0 0	As-built  0 0 0 0 Totals	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
	1. Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition 3. Meander Pool Condition 4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding 2. Undercut 3. Mass Wasting  1. Overall Integrity	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (≤30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected Banks slumping, caving or collapse  Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs	Performing as Intended  0 0 0 0 0 0 36	As-built	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
2. Bank	1.Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition 3. Meander Pool Condition 4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding 2. Undercut 3. Mass Wasting  1. Overall Integrity 2. Grade Control	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Rifle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Gar Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Gilde) Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected Banks slumping, caving or collapse  Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill	Performing as Intended  0 0 0 0 0 0 36 36 36	As-built  0 0 0 0 0 Totals  36	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
2. Bank	1.Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition 3. Meander Pool Condition 4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding 2. Undercut 3. Mass Wasting  1. Overall Integrity 2. Grade Control 2a. Piping	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Sax Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Sax Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Sax Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Langth - Sufficent (Sax Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected Banks slumping, caving or collapse  Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill  Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath or around sills or arms	Performing as Intended  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 36 36 36 36	As-built  0 0 0 0 Totals	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%
2. Bank	1.Vertical Stability 2. Riffle Condition 3. Meander Pool Condition 4. Thalweg Position  1. Scoured/Eroding 2. Undercut 3. Mass Wasting  1. Overall Integrity 2. Grade Control	1. Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars) 2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting 1. Texture Substrate - Rifle maintains coarser substrate 1. Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (Gar Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5) 2. Length - Sufficent (30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle) 1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Gilde) Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected Banks slumping, caving or collapse  Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill	Performing as Intended  0 0 0 0 0 0 36 36 36	As-built  0 0 0 0 0 Totals  36	Unstable Segments 0 0	Unstable Footage  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	Performing as Intended  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%  100%

Reach ID: Reach R21							
Assessed Length (LF):	92						
Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category	Metric	Number Stable, Performing as Intended	Total Number per As-built	Number of Unstable Segments	Amount of Unstable Footage	% Stable, Performing as Intended
	1.Vertical Stability	<ol> <li>Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)</li> </ol>			0	0	100%
		Degradation - Evidence of downcutting			0	0	100%
1. Bed	2. Riffle Condition	Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate		0			100%
		<ol> <li>Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)</li> </ol>		0			100%
	3. Meander Pool Condition	<ol> <li>Length - Sufficent (&gt;30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle)</li> </ol>		0			100%
	4 The laws Besteller	Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)		0			100%
	4. Thalweg Position	2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)		0			100%
	1. Scoured/Eroding	Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion			0	0	100%
2. Bank	2. Undercut	Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected			0	0	100%
	3. Mass Wasting	Banks slumping, caving or collapse			0	0	100%
				Totals	0	0	100%
3. Engineering Structures	1. Overall Integrity	Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs		0			100%
	2. Grade Control	Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill		0			100%
	2a. Piping	Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath or around sills or arms		0			100%
	3. Bank Position	Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence does not exceed 15%		0			100%
	4. Habitat	Pool forming structures maintaining - Max Pool Depth/Mean Bankfull Depth ratio ≥ 1.5. Rootwads/logs providing some cover at low flow		0			100%
Reach ID: Reach R22, R22a	L	providing some cover at low now	I	l .			
Assessed Length (LF):	187						
Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category	Metric	Number Stable, Performing as Intended	Total Number per As-built	Number of Unstable Segments	Amount of Unstable Footage	% Stable, Performing as Intended
	1.Vertical Stability	Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include noint bars)	Intended		0	0	100%
		Degradation - Evidence of downcutting			0	0	100%
	2. Riffle Condition	Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate		0		Ů	100%
1. Bed	21 Mille Condition	<ol> <li>Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)</li> </ol>		0			100%
	3. Meander Pool Condition	2. Length - Sufficent (>30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle)		0			100%
	4. Thalweg Position	1. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run) 2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)		0			100% 100%
		2. Thatweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Onde)					10070
	1. Scoured/Eroding	Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion			0	0	100%
	1. Scoured/Eroding 2. Undercut	Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion  Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected			0	0	100%
2. Bank	3. Mass Wasting	Banks undercut/overnanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected  Banks slumping, caving or collapse			0	0	100%
	5. Mass Washing	Danks stumping, caving of contapse		Totals	0	0	100%
				1 otals	U	1 0	100%
2 Engineering Standards	1 Occasil Integrity	Etwatures aborisello intest with me disladeed boulders on less	ı	1 0			100%
3. Engineering Structures	1. Overall Integrity	Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs		0			
	2. Grade Control	Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill		0			100%
	2a. Piping	Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath or around sills or arms		0			100%
	3. Bank Position	Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence does not exceed 15%		0			100%
	4. Habitat	Pool forming structures maintaining - Max Pool Depth/Mean Bankfull Depth ratio ≥ 1.5. Rootwads/logs providing some cover at low flow		0			100%

Reach ID: Reach R25							
Assessed Length (LF):	402						
Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category	Metric	Number Stable, Performing as Intended	Total Number per As-built	Number of Unstable Segments	Amount of Unstable Footage	% Stable, Performing as Intended
	1.Vertical Stability	<ol> <li>Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)</li> </ol>			0	0	100%
		Degradation - Evidence of downcutting			0	0	100%
	2. Riffle Condition	Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate	6	6			100%
1. Bed		<ol> <li>Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)</li> </ol>	0	0			100%
	3. Meander Pool Condition	<ol> <li>Length - Sufficent (&gt;30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle)</li> </ol>	0	0			100%
		Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)	6	6			100%
	4. Thalweg Position	2. Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)	0	0			100%
		( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )					
	1. Scoured/Eroding	Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion			0	0	100%
	2. Undercut	Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected			0	0	100%
2. Bank	3. Mass Wasting	Banks slumping, caving or collapse			0	0	100%
	· ·			Totals	0	0	100%
3. Engineering Structures	1. Overall Integrity	Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs	13	13			100%
	2. Grade Control	Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill	13	13			100%
	2a. Piping	Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath or around sills or arms	13	13			100%
	3. Bank Position	Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence does not exceed 15%	13	13			100%
	4. Habitat	Pool forming structures maintaining - Max Pool Depth/Mean Bankfull Depth ratio ≥ 1.5. Rootwads/logs providing some cover at low flow	0	0			100%
Reach ID: Reach R26		providing some cover at low now					
Assessed Length (LF):	473						
Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category	Metric	Number Stable, Performing as	Total Number per As-built	Number of Unstable	Amount of Unstable Footage	% Stable, Performing as
			Intended	AS-Duit	Segments	Clistable Footage	Intended
	1.Vertical Stability	<ol> <li>Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)</li> </ol>			0	0	100%
		Degradation - Evidence of downcutting			0	0	100%
	2. Riffle Condition	Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate	0	0			100%
1. Bed		<ol> <li>Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)</li> </ol>	0	0			100%
	3. Meander Pool Condition	2. Length - Sufficent (>30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream					100%
		riffle)	0	0			10070
	4. Thalweg Position	Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)	0	0			100%
	4. Thalweg Position		0	·			
		Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)     Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)	0	0	0	0	100% 100%
	1. Scoured/Eroding	Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)     Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion	0	0	0	0	100% 100%
2. Bank	1. Scoured/Eroding 2. Undercut	Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)     Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected	0	0	0	0	100% 100% 100%
2. Bank	1. Scoured/Eroding	Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)     Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion	0	0 0	0	0	100% 100% 100% 100% 100%
2. Bank	1. Scoured/Eroding 2. Undercut	Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)     Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected	0	0	0	0	100% 100% 100%
	1. Scoured/Eroding 2. Undercut 3. Mass Wasting	Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)     Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion  Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected  Banks slumping, caving or collapse	0 0	0 0 Totals	0	0	100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%
2. Bank 3. Engineering Structures	I. Scoured/Eroding 2. Undercut 3. Mass Wasting  1. Overall Integrity	Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)     Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected Banks slumping, caving or collapse  Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs	0 0	0 0 0 Totals	0	0	100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%
	1. Scoured/Eroding 2. Undercut 3. Mass Wasting  1. Overall Integrity 2. Grade Control	I. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)     Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected Banks slumping, caving or collapse  Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill	0 0 0	0 0 0 Totals	0	0	100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%
	1. Scoured/Eroding 2. Undercut 3. Mass Wasting 1. Overall Integrity 2. Grade Control 2a. Piping	Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)     Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected Banks undercut/overhanging or collapse  Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath or around sills or arms	0 0 0 4 4 4	Totals  4 4 4 4	0	0	100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%
	1. Scoured/Eroding 2. Undercut 3. Mass Wasting  1. Overall Integrity 2. Grade Control	I. Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)     Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected Banks slumping, caving or collapse  Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill	0 0 0	0 0 0 Totals	0	0	100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%

Reach ID: Reach R27							
Assessed Length (LF):							
Major Channel Category	Channel Sub-Category	Metric	Number Stable, Performing as Intended	Total Number per As-built	Number of Unstable Segments	Amount of Unstable Footage	% Stable, Performing as Intended
	1.Vertical Stability	Aggradation - Bar formation/growth sufficient to significantly deflect flow laterally (not to include point bars)			0	0	100%
		2. Degradation - Evidence of downcutting			0	0	100%
•	2. Riffle Condition	Texture Substrate - Riffle maintains coarser substrate	0	0			100%
1. Bed		<ol> <li>Depth - Sufficent (Max Pool Depth/Mean Bkf Depth ≥ 1.5)</li> </ol>	0	0			100%
	3. Meander Pool Condition	<ol> <li>Length - Sufficent (&gt;30% of centerline distance between tail of upstream riffle and head of downstream riffle)</li> </ol>	0	0			100%
	4 771 1 75 141	Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)	0	0			100%
	4. Thalweg Position	Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)	0	0			100%
	1. Scoured/Eroding	Bank lacking vegetative cover due to active scour and erosion			0	0	100%
2. Bank	2. Undercut	Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting is expected			0	0	100%
Z. Bank	3. Mass Wasting	Banks slumping, caving or collapse			0	0	100%
				Totals	0	0	100%
3. Engineering Structures	1. Overall Integrity	Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs	7	7			100%
•	2. Grade Control	Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill	7	7			100%
	2a. Piping	Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath or around sills or arms	7	7			100%
·	3. Bank Position	Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence does not exceed 15%	7	7			100%
	4. Habitat	Pool forming structures maintaining - Max Pool Depth/Mean Bankfull Depth ratio ≥ 1.5. Rootwads/logs	0	0			100%

Table 6. Vegetation Conditions Assessment - Assessed October 2021 Russell Gap Stream Mitigation Project - NCDMS Project No. 100003

Planted Acreage: 9.8						
Vegetation Category	Defintions	Mapping Threshold (acres)	CCPV Depiction	Number of Polygons	Combined Acreage	% of Planted Acreage
1. Bare Areas *	Very limited cover both woody and herbaceous material.	0.1 acres	N/A	0	0.00	0.0%
2. Low Stem Density Areas	Woody stem densities clearly below target levels based on MY3, 4, or 5 stem count criteria.	0.1 acres	N/A	0	0.00	0.0%
			Total			
3. Areas of Poor Growth Rates or Vigor	Areas with woody stems or a size class that are obviously small given the monitoring year.	0.25 acres	N/A	0	0.00	0.0%
			Cumulative Total			
Easement Acreage: 15.8						
Vegetation Category	Defintions	Mapping Threshold	CCPV Depiction	Number of Points	Combined Acreage	% of Planted Acreage
4. Invasive Areas of Concern	Areas or points (if too small to render as polygons at map scale)	1000 ft <sup>2</sup>	N/A	0	0.00	0.0%
5. Easement Encroachment Areas	Areas or points (if too small to render as polygons at map scale)	577 ft²	Polygon	0	0.01	0.1%



PP-1: Reach 13, view upstream Station 10+20. (April 15, 2021)



PP-2: Reach 14, view upstream toward Reach 13 at Station 11+45. (April 15, 2021)



PP-3: Reach 14, view upstream Station 13+00. (April 15, 2021)



PP-4: Reach 14, view upstream Station 13+75. (April 15, 2021)



PP-5: Reach 14, view upstream Station 15+00. (April 15, 2021)



PP-6: Reach 14, end of reach Station 16+00. (April 15, 2021)



PP-7: Reach 1, view upstream, at Station 10+20. (April 15, 2021)



PP-8: Reach 1, view upstream Reach 1 at Station 13+00. (April 15, 2021)



PP-9: Reach 1, view upstream at Station 15+00. (April 15, 2021)



PP-10: Reach 1, view upstream at Station 17+25. (April 15, 2021)



PP-11: Reach 1, view upstream at Station 20+00. (April 15, 2021)



PP-12: Reach 1, view downstream at Station 20+00. (April 15, 2021)



PP-13: Reach 1, view upstream at Station 20+75. (April 15, 2021)



PP-14: Reach 1, view downstream at Station 20+75. (April 15, 2021)



PP-15: Reach 1, view upstream at Station 21+50. (April 15, 2021)



PP-16: Reach 1, confluence of Reach 1 and Reach 11 at Station 22+75. (April 15, 2021)



PP-17: Reach 1, view upstream at Station 24+20. (April 15, 2021)



PP-18: Reach 1, view of upstream at Station 27+00. (April 15, 2021)



PP-19: Reach 1, view upstream Reach 12 at Station 29+10. (April 15, 2021)



PP-20: Reach 1, view upstream at Station 29+20. (April 15, 2021)



PP-21: Reach 11, view upstream at Station 10+20. (April 15, 2021)



PP-22: Reach 11, view upstream at Station 11+50. (April 15, 2021)



PP-23: Reach 11, view upstream at Station 12+75. (April 15, 2021)



PP-24: Reach 11, view upstream at Station 14+50. (April 15, 2021)



PP-25: Reach 10A, view upstream at Station 10+50. (April 15, 2021)



PP-26: Reach 10A, view upstream at Station 12+50. (April 15, 2021)



PP-27: Reach 10A, view upstream at Station 13+75. (April 15, 2021)



PP-28: Reach 10B, view upstream at Station 14+50. (April 15, 2021)



PP-29: Reach 5, view upstream at Station 11+00. (April 15, 2021)



PP-30: Reach 6, view upstream at Station 14+50. (April 15, 2021)



PP-31: Reach 17, view upstream at Station 11+00. (April 15, 2021)



PP-32: Reach 6, view upstream at Station 17+50. (April 15, 2021)



PP-33: Reach 6, view upstream at Station 19+50. (April 15, 2021)



PP-34: Reach 18, view upstream at Station 12+00. (April 15, 2021)



PP-35: Reach 18, view upstream at Station 10+60. (April 15, 2021)



PP-36: Reach 7A, view upstream at Station 20+00. (April 15, 2021)



PP-37: Reach 7B, view upstream at Station 21+75. (April 15, 2021)



PP-38: Reach7B, view downstream at Station 22+00. (April 15, 2021)



PP-39: Reach 7B, view upstream at Station 22+25. (April 15, 2021)



PP-40: Reach 7B, view upstream at Station 23+50. (April 15, 2021)



PP-41: Reach 20, view upstream at Station 10+80. (April 15, 2021)



PP-42: Reach 20, view upstream at Station 11+50. (April 15, 2021)



PP-43: Reach 19, view upstream at Station 10+15. (April 15, 2021)



PP-44: Reach 19, view upstream at Station 11+85. (April 15, 2021)



PP-45: Reach 19, view upstream at Station 12+80. (April 15, 2021)



PP-46: Reach 19, view upstream at Station 13+20.



PP-47: Reach 19, view upstream at Station013+80. (April 15, 2021)



PP-48: Reach 7B, view upstream at Station 24+10. (April 15, 2021)



PP-49: Reach 7B, view downstream at Station 24+60. (April 15, 2021)



PP-50: Reach 7B, view upstream at Station 25+25. (April 15, 2021)



PP-51: Reach 22A, view upstream at Station 10+00. (April 15, 2021)



PP-52: Reach 22A, view of upstream at Station 11+15. (April 15, 2021)



PP-53: Reach 7B, view upstream at Station 32+00. (April 15, 2021)



PP-54: Reach 25, view upstream at Station 10+10. (April 15, 2021)



PP-55: Reach 25, view upstream at Station 11+20. (April 15, 2021)



PP-56: Reach 25, view upstream at Station 13+40. (April 15, 2021)



PP-57: Reach 7B, view downstream at Station 33+00. (April 15, 2021)



PP-58: Reach 7B, view upstream at Station 33+20. (April 15, 2021)



PP-59: Reach 8, view downstream at Station 34+00. (April 15, 2021)



PP-60: Reach 8, view upstream at Station 37+00. (April 15, 2021)



PP-61: Reach 8, view upstream at Station 38+00. (April 15, 2021)



PP-62: Reach 9, view upstream at Station 39+20. (April 15, 2021)



PP-63: Reach 9, view upstream at Station 41+00. (April 15, 2021)



PP-64: Reach 9, view upstream at Station 42+00. (April 15, 2021)



PP-65: Reach 4A, view upstream at Station 13+00. (April 15, 2021)



PP-66: Reach 26, view upstream at Station 11+00. (April 15, 2021)



PP-67: Reach 4, view upstream at Station 11+10. (April 15, 2021)



PP-68: Reach 4, view upstream at Station 12+00. (April 15, 2021)



PP-69: Reach 27, view upstream at Station 11+60. (April 15, 2021)



PP-70: Reach 4, view upstream at Station 15+00. (April 15, 2021)



PP-71: Reach 4, view upstream at Station 16+10. (April 15, 2021)



PP-72: Reach 4, view upstream at Station 19+00. (April 15, 2021)



PP-73: Reach 15, view upstream at Station 11+00.



PP-74: Reach 15, view upstream at Station 13+00. (April 15, 2021)



PP-75: Reach 4, view upstream at Station 23+20. (April 15, 2021)



PP-76: Reach 4, view upstream at Station 25+00. (April 15, 2021)



PP-77: Reach 4, view upstream at Station 28+30. (April 15, 2021)



PP-78: Reach 4, view upstream at Station 28+00. (April 15, 2021)



PP-79: Reach 4, view upstream at Station 32+00. (April 15, 2021)



PP-80: Reach 3, view upstream at Station 33+00. (April 15, 2021)



PP-81: Reach 3, view upstream at Station 36+40. (April 15, 2021)



Photo 1. Vegetation Plot 1 – (October 26, 2021).



Photo 2. Vegetation Plot 2 – (October 26, 2021).



Photo 3. Vegetation Plot 3 – (October 26, 2021).



Photo 4. Vegetation Plot 4 – (October 26, 2021).



Photo 5. Vegetation Plot 5- (October 26, 2021).



Photo 6. Vegetation Plot 6- (October 26, 2021).



Photo 7. Vegetation Plot 7 – (October 26, 2021).



Photo 8. Vegetation Plot 8 – (October 26, 2021).



Photo 9. Vegetation Plot 9 – (October 26, 2021).



Photo 10. Vegetation Plot 10 – (October 26, 2021).



Photo 11. Vegetation Plot 11 – (October 26, 2021).



Photo 12. Vegetation Plot 12 – (October 26, 2021).



Photo 13. Vegetation Plot 13 – (October 26, 2021).



Photo 14. Vegetation Plot 14 – (October 26, 2021).



Photo 15. Vegetation Plot 15 – (October 26, 2021).



Photo 16. Vegetation Plot 16 – (October 26, 2021).



Photo 17. Vegetation Plot 17 – (October 19, 2021).



Photo 18. Vegetation Plot 18 – (October 19, 2021).



Photo 19. Vegetation Plot 19 – (October 19, 2021).



Photo 21. Random Vegetation Plot 1- (July 30, 2021).



Photo 23. Random Vegetation Plot 3 – (July 30, 2021)



Photo 20. Vegetation Plot 20 – (October 26, 2021).



Photo 22. Random Vegetation Plot 2 – (July 30, 2021).



Photo 24. Random Vegetation Plot 4 – (October 26, 2021).



Photo 25. Random Vegetation Plot 5 – (October 26, 2021).



Photo 26. Random Vegetation Plot 6 (Transect) – (October 26, 2021).



Photo 27. Random Vegetation Plot 7 – (October 19, 2021).



Photo 28. Random Vegetation Plot 8 – (October 19, 2021).



Photo 29. Random Vegetation Plot 9 – (October 26, 2021).





Monitoring Well 2. (October 19, 2021)





Monitoring Well 3. (October 19, 2021)

Monitoring Well 4. (October 19, 2021)





Monitoring Well 5. (October 19, 2021)

Monitoring Well 6. (October 19, 2021)

# Russell Gap MY2 Monitoring Gauges and Overbank Photographs



Monitoring Well 7. (October 19, 2021)



Monitoring Well 8. (October 19, 2021)



Monitoring Well 9. (October 19, 2021)



Monitoring Well 10. (October 19, 2021)



Monitoring Well 11. (October 19, 2021)



Monitoring Well 12. (October 19, 2021)

# Russell Gap MY2 Monitoring Gauges and Overbank Photographs



Flow Gauge 1. Reach 11. (March 18, 2021)



Flow Gauge 2. Reach 14. (March 18, 2021)



Flow Gauge 3. Reach 13. (March 18, 2021)



Flow Gauge 4. Reach 19. (March 18, 2021)



Flow Gauge 5. Reach 20. (March 18, 2021)



Crest Gauge 1 Reach 1. (October 19, 2021)

# Russell Gap MY2 Monitoring Gauges and Overbank Photographs



Crest Gauge 1 R1.



Crest Gauge 2 R9. (October 19, 2021)



Crest Gauge 3 R4. BKF reading at 7.5 inches and 20.5 inches (June 14, 2021)



Crest Gauge 3 R4. (October 19, 2021)



Crest Gauge 4 R6. (October 19, 2021)

# **APPENDIX C**

Vegetation Plot Data

	nts by Plot and Species																										
DMS Project Code 100003.	Project Name: Russell Gap Mitigation Pr	roject												Current	Plot Data (f	MV2 2021\											
	1		157220	-01-0001	I	157329-01-00	002	1 1	57329-01-0	003	10	7329-01-000	1		57329-01-0		1 1	57329-01-00	006	157	7329-01-00	07	10	57329-01-00	008	15	7329-01-0009
Scientific Name	Common Name	Species Type		V T	P		T	P	V	Т	P	V V	T	P	V	т	P	V	T	P 137	V V	T	P	V	Т	P 13	V T
Acer negundo		Tree					7	2											1			5					
Acer rubrum	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder	Tree Shrub Tree							1		1	1	1				1					5	4	1 4	1 14		1
Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba	Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana	Shrub Tree							+	4	1	1	1			_	1						4	+ 4	+ 14		
Betula lenta	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Tree									1	1	1														
Betula nigra	River Birch, Red Birch	Tree	5	5	5	3 3	3	3	9 9	) 9	2	2	2	1	1 1	1 1	1 4	4	4	1	1	1	1	1 1	1 1		
Carpinus caroliniana		Shrub Tree							+	1																	
Cercis canadensis Cornus amomum	Silky Dogwood	Shrub Tree Shrub Tree				1 1		1												2	2	2	. 5	5	5	4	4 5
Cornus florida	Flowering Dogwood	Shrub Tree						1																		7	7
Corylus americana	American Hazelnut, American Filbert	Shrub																									
Crataegus	Hawthorn, Haw, Thornapple	Shrub Tree																									
Diospyros virginiana	American Persimmon, Possumwood	Tree Tree			2			1	1 1											3	3	3				1	1 1
Fraxinus pennsylvanica Hamamelis virginiana	Green Ash, Red Ash	Shrub Tree			Z			1	1 1	-																3	3 3
Juglans nigra	Black Walnut	Tree				1 1	. :	1						1	. 1	1 1	1									2	2 2
Liriodendron tulipifera		Tree		·		4 4	1 4	4	3 3	3	5	5	5	3	3	3	3			3	3	3				1	1 1
Nyssa sylvatica	Sour Gum, Black Gum, Pepperidge	Tree		2	E	2 -		0	+	1	_													1			
Platanus occidentalis  Quercus alba	Sycamore, Plane-tree White Oak	Tree Tree	3	3	5	2 2	<u>'</u>	9			5	5	5	1	1	1 11	1 6	6	6	5	5	10					
Quercus falcata	Spanish Oak, Southern Red Oak	Tree						1	2 2	2 3						1	1							+		1	1 1
Quercus lyrata	Overcup Oak	Tree																									
Quercus michauxii	Basket Oak, Swamp Chestnut Oak	Tree																								2	2 2
Quercus phellos	Willow Oak	Tree	5	5	5	6 6	5 (	6	4 4	1 4				6	5 6	5 6	6 1	. 1	1	1	1	1	. 4	1 4	1 4		
Rhus copallinum Salix nigra	Black Willow	Shrub Tree Tree	-																								1
odiin ingra	Discontribution	Stem count	13 1	.3 17	18	3 18	27	19	19	21	15	15	15	12	12	23	11	11	12	15	15	30	14	14	24	14	14 17
		size (ares)				1			1			1			1			1		,	1			1			1
		size (ACRES)		02		0.02			0.02			0.02			0.02			0.02			0.02			0.02			0.02
		Species count		3 4			8	5	5	6	6	6	6	5	5	6	3	3	4	6	6	8	4	4	4	7	7 9
		Stems per ACRE	526.0913 526.	0913   687.963	728.43	728.4342	1092.651	768.902	768.9027	849.8398	607.0285	607.0285	007.0285		485.6228 Plot Data (I		445.1542	445.1542	485.0228	607.0285	607.0285	1214.057	500.5599	500.5599	9/1.2455	500.5599	566.5599 687.9656
-			157329	01-0010		157329-01-00	011	1	57329-01-0	012	15	7329-01-001	3		57329-01-0		15	57329-01-00	)15	157	7329-01-00	16	15	57329-01-00	017	15	7329-01-0018
Scientific Name	Common Name	Species Type		-01-0010 V T	P		011 T	P 1	57329-01-00 V	012 T	15 P	7329-01-001 V	3 T				15 P	57329-01-00 V	)15 T	157 P	7329-01-00 V	16 T	15 P	57329-01-00 V	017 T	15 P	7329-01-0018 V T
Scientific Name Acer negundo	Common Name	Species Type Tree			P			_		1	<b>-</b>			15	57329-01-0	014	+	,					<b>-</b>				
Acer negundo Acer rubrum		Tree Tree			P			_		1	<b>-</b>			15	57329-01-0	014	+	,					<b>-</b>				
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder	Tree Tree Shrub Tree			P 4			_		1	<b>-</b>			15	57329-01-0	014	+	,					<b>-</b>				
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba		Tree Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree			P 4			_		1	<b>-</b>			15	57329-01-0	014	+	,					<del></del>				
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder	Tree Tree Shrub Tree			P 4			_		1	<del></del>			15	57329-01-0	014	+	,					<del></del>				
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana	Tree Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Tree			P 4			_		1	<del></del>			15	57329-01-0	014	+	,					<del></del>				
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch	Tree Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree			P 4			_		1	<del></del>			15	57329-01-0	014	+	,					<del></del>				
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis Cornus amomum	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch	Tree Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree			P 4 2 2 2			_		1	<del></del>			15	57329-01-0	014	+	,					<del></del>				
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch	Tree Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree			P 4 2 2 2			_		1	<del></del>			15	57329-01-0	014	+	,					<del></del>				
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis Cornus amomum Cornus florida	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch Silky Dogwood Flowering Dogwood	Tree Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree			P P 2 2 2 2			_		1	<del></del>			15	57329-01-0	014	+	,					<del></del>				
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis Cornus amomum Cornus florida Corylus americana Crataegus Diospyros virginiana	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch Silky Dogwood Flowering Dogwood American Hazelnut, American Filbert Hawthorn, Haw, Thornapple American Persimmon, Possumwood	Tree Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree			P P 2 2 2 2			_		1	<del></del>			15	57329-01-0	014	+	,					<del></del>				
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis Cornus amomum Cornus florida Corylus americana Crataegus Diospyros virginiana Fraxinus pennsylvanica	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch Silky Dogwood Flowering Dogwood American Hazelnut, American Filbert Hawthorn, Haw, Thornapple	Tree Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Tree			2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			_		1	<del></del>			15	57329-01-0	014	+	,					<del></del>				
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis Cornus florida Corylus americana Crataegus Diospyros virginiana Fraxinus pennsylvanica Hamamelis virginiana	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch  Silky Dogwood Flowering Dogwood American Hazelnut, American Filbert Hawthorn, Haw, Thornapple American Persimmon, Possumwood Green Ash, Red Ash	Tree Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree			2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			_		1	<del></del>			15	57329-01-0	014	+	,					<del></del>				
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis Cornus amomum Cornus florida Corylus americana Crataegus Diospyros virginiana Fraxinus pennsylvanica	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch Silky Dogwood Flowering Dogwood American Hazelnut, American Filbert Hawthorn, Haw, Thornapple American Persimmon, Possumwood	Tree Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Tree			2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			_		1	<del></del>	1 4 1 2 2		15	57329-01-0	014	+	,					<del></del>				
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis Cornus amomum Cornus florida Corylus americana Crataegus Diospyros virginiana Fraxinus pennsylvanica Hamamelis virginiana Juglans nigra	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch  Silky Dogwood Flowering Dogwood American Hazelnut, American Filbert Hawthorn, Haw, Thornapple American Persimmon, Possumwood Green Ash, Red Ash	Tree Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree			2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			_		1	1 1 2 2 2 2	1 4 1 2 2		15	57329-01-0	014	+	,					<del></del>				
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis Cornus amomum Cornus florida Corylus americana Crataegus Diospyros virginiana Fraxinus pennsylvanica Hamamelis virginiana Juglans nigra Liriodendron tulipifera Nyssa sylvatica Platanus occidentalis	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch  Silky Dogwood Flowering Dogwood American Hazelnut, American Filbert Hawthorn, Haw, Thornapple American Persimmon, Possumwood Green Ash, Red Ash  Black Walnut  Sour Gum, Black Gum, Pepperidge Sycamore, Plane-tree	Tree Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree			2 2 2 2 2 6 6 6 6 6 6			_		1	1 1 2 2 2 2	1 4 1 2 2		15	57329-01-0	014	+	,					<del></del>				
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis Cornus amomum Cornus florida Corylus americana Crataegus Diospyros virginiana Fraxinus pennsylvanica Hamamelis virginiana Juglans nigra Liriodendron tulipifera Nyssa sylvatica Platanus occidentalis Quercus alba	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch  Silky Dogwood Flowering Dogwood American Hazelnut, American Filbert Hawthorn, Haw, Thornapple American Persimmon, Possumwood Green Ash, Red Ash  Black Walnut  Sour Gum, Black Gum, Pepperidge Sycamore, Plane-tree White Oak	Tree Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			_		1	1 1 2 2 2 2	1 4 1 2 2		15	57329-01-0	014	+	,					<del></del>				
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis Cornus amomum Cornus florida Corylus americana Crataegus Diospyros virginiana Fraxinus pennsylvanica Hamamelis virginiana Juglans nigra Liriodendron tulipifera Nyssa sylvatica Platanus occidentalis Quercus alba Quercus flacata	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch  Silky Dogwood Flowering Dogwood American Hazelnut, American Filbert Hawthorn, Haw, Thornapple American Persimmon, Possumwood Green Ash, Red Ash  Black Walnut  Sour Gum, Black Gum, Pepperidge Sycamore, Plane-tree White Oak Spanish Oak, Southern Red Oak	Tree Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			_		1	1 1 2 2 2 2	1 4 1 2 2		15	57329-01-0	014	+	,					<del></del>				
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis Cornus amomum Cornus florida Corylus americana Crataegus Diospyros virginiana Fraxinus pennsylvanica Hamamelis virginiana Juglans nigra Liriodendron tulipifera Nyssa sylvatica Platanus occidentalis Quercus alba	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch  Silky Dogwood Flowering Dogwood American Hazelnut, American Filbert Hawthorn, Haw, Thornapple American Persimmon, Possumwood Green Ash, Red Ash  Black Walnut  Sour Gum, Black Gum, Pepperidge Sycamore, Plane-tree White Oak	Tree Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		2 2 2 2 6 6 2 2			_		1	1 1 2 2 2 2	1 4 1 2 2		15	57329-01-0	014	+	,					<b>-</b>				
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis Cornus amomum Cornus florida Corylus americana Crataegus Diospyros virginiana Fraxinus pennsylvanica Hamamelis virginiana Juglans nigra Liriodendron tulipifera Nyssa sylvatica Platanus occidentalis Quercus alba Quercus alba Quercus lyrata Quercus lyrata Quercus michauxii Quercus phellos	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch  Silky Dogwood Flowering Dogwood American Hazelnut, American Filbert Hawthorn, Haw, Thornapple American Persimmon, Possumwood Green Ash, Red Ash  Black Walnut  Sour Gum, Black Gum, Pepperidge Sycamore, Plane-tree White Oak Spanish Oak, Southern Red Oak Overcup Oak	Tree Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			_		1	1 1 2 2 2 2	1 4 1 2 2		15	57329-01-0	014	+	,					<b>-</b>				
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis Cornus amomum Cornus florida Corylus americana Crataegus Diospyros virginiana Fraxinus pennsylvanica Hamamelis virginiana Juglans nigra Liriodendron tulipifera Nyssa sylvatica Platanus occidentalis Quercus alba Quercus falcata Quercus michauxii Quercus michauxii Quercus phellos Rhus copallinum	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch  Silky Dogwood Flowering Dogwood American Hazelnut, American Filbert Hawthorn, Haw, Thornapple American Persimmon, Possumwood Green Ash, Red Ash  Black Walnut  Sour Gum, Black Gum, Pepperidge Sycamore, Plane-tree White Oak Spanish Oak, Southern Red Oak Overcup Oak Basket Oak, Swamp Chestnut Oak Willow Oak	Tree Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			_		1	1 1 2 2 2 2	1 4 1 2 2		15	57329-01-0	014	+	,					<b>-</b>				
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis Cornus amomum Cornus florida Corylus americana Crataegus Diospyros virginiana Fraxinus pennsylvanica Hamamelis virginiana Juglans nigra Liriodendron tulipifera Nyssa sylvatica Platanus occidentalis Quercus alba Quercus alba Quercus lyrata Quercus lyrata Quercus michauxii Quercus phellos	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch  Silky Dogwood Flowering Dogwood American Hazelnut, American Filbert Hawthorn, Haw, Thornapple American Persimmon, Possumwood Green Ash, Red Ash  Black Walnut  Sour Gum, Black Gum, Pepperidge Sycamore, Plane-tree White Oak Spanish Oak, Southern Red Oak Overcup Oak Basket Oak, Swamp Chestnut Oak	Tree Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree	P 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 4 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	T	P P 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	V 1 1 1 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 5 5 5 5 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 4	T 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1	1 4 1 2 2 2 1	1 4 4 2 2 2 2 1 1 2 2	19 P P 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	57329-01-0 V	014 T  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1	P  1	1 1 2 2 2 2	2 2 2	1 1 3	1 1 1 4	1 1 1 4	7 7	V 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6	7 7 7 7 4 4 4 4 5 6 6	8 3 5	V T
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis Cornus amomum Cornus florida Corylus americana Crataegus Diospyros virginiana Fraxinus pennsylvanica Hamamelis virginiana Juglans nigra Nyssa sylvatica Platanus occidentalis Quercus alba Quercus flacata Quercus michauxii Quercus phellos Rhus copallinum	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch  Silky Dogwood Flowering Dogwood American Hazelnut, American Filbert Hawthorn, Haw, Thornapple American Persimmon, Possumwood Green Ash, Red Ash  Black Walnut  Sour Gum, Black Gum, Pepperidge Sycamore, Plane-tree White Oak Spanish Oak, Southern Red Oak Overcup Oak Basket Oak, Swamp Chestnut Oak Willow Oak	Tree Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 4 2 2 1 4 1 4 1 2 1 1 4 1 1 1 1	2 2 2 2 4 2 2 4 4 2 4 2 0	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3		_	V 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	1 1 2 2 2 2	1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7		15	57329-01-0 V	014	+	1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		<b>-</b>	V 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6			V T  8 8 8  7 5 5  2 2 2
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis Cornus amomum Cornus florida Corylus americana Crataegus Diospyros virginiana Fraxinus pennsylvanica Hamamelis virginiana Juglans nigra Nyssa sylvatica Platanus occidentalis Quercus alba Quercus flacata Quercus michauxii Quercus phellos Rhus copallinum	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch  Silky Dogwood Flowering Dogwood American Hazelnut, American Filbert Hawthorn, Haw, Thornapple American Persimmon, Possumwood Green Ash, Red Ash  Black Walnut  Sour Gum, Black Gum, Pepperidge Sycamore, Plane-tree White Oak Spanish Oak, Southern Red Oak Overcup Oak Basket Oak, Swamp Chestnut Oak Willow Oak	Tree Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree	P 2 2 2 2 4 2 2 14 14 14 15	2 2 2 2 4 2 2 4 2 1 4 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	T	P P 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	v  1 1 1  3 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	T 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1	1 1 4 4 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 4 4 2 2 2 2 1 1 2 2	19 P P 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	57329-01-0 V	014 T  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1	P  1	1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 2 2	1 1 3	1 1 1 1 3 4	1 1 1 4	7 7	v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v	7 7 7 7 4 4 4 4 5 6 6	8 3 5	V T  8 8 8  7 5 5  2 2 2  15 15 15
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis Cornus amomum Cornus florida Corylus americana Crataegus Diospyros virginiana Fraxinus pennsylvanica Hamamelis virginiana Juglans nigra Nyssa sylvatica Platanus occidentalis Quercus alba Quercus falcata Quercus lyrata Quercus michauxii Quercus michauxii Quercus phellos Rhus copallinum	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch  Silky Dogwood Flowering Dogwood American Hazelnut, American Filbert Hawthorn, Haw, Thornapple American Persimmon, Possumwood Green Ash, Red Ash  Black Walnut  Sour Gum, Black Gum, Pepperidge Sycamore, Plane-tree White Oak Spanish Oak, Southern Red Oak Overcup Oak Basket Oak, Swamp Chestnut Oak Willow Oak	Tree Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree	P 2 2 2 2 4 2 2 14 14 14 15	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 4 2 2 2 4 2 1 0 1 0 2 1 0 0 2	2 2 2 6 6 2 2 14	2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	T	P P 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	V 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	T 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1	1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7	1 4 4 2 2 2 2 1 1 2 2	19 P P 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	57329-01-0 V	014 T  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1	P  1	1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 2 2	1 1 3	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 4	7 7	V 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6	7 7 7 7 4 4 4 4 5 6 6	8 3 5	V T  8 8 8  7 5 5  2 2 2

Table 7: CVS Density Per Plot DMS Project Code 100003. Project Name: Russell Gap Mitigation Project

																lot Data (N											
				157329-01-0			157329-01-00			329-01-RV1	<del>-</del>		29-01-RV2_N			29-01-RV3_			29-01-RV4_MY2		7329-01-R\		_	29-01-RV6_			29-01-RV7_MY V
Scientific Name	Common Name	Species Type	Р	V	Т	Р	V	Т	Р	V	Т	P	V	Т	Р	V	Т	Р	V T	P	V	Т	P	V	Т	P	V
cer negundo		Tree	<b>!</b>	2		1		2		<b> </b>				_	1	1	1				3	3	3	<u> </u>		-	
cer rubrum	Too Alder Creeeth Alder Herel Alder	Tree		2	2	2					]		2	3				4	4	4	1	1	1				
lnus serrulata	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana	Shrub Tree Shrub Tree					_					3	3	8									-				
Asimina triloba Betula lenta	Common Pawpaw, Indian-panana	Tree					_						-										-				
	River Birch, Red Birch	Tree					1 1	1		1			-					1	1	1	1	1	1 2	2	2	4	4
Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana	River Birch, Red Birch	Shrub Tree					+		-	4	-		+						1	1	1	1				4	4
Cercis canadensis		Shrub Tree		2	2	2	+			,		2	2	2	2	2	,	,	2	2	2	2	2			-	
Cornus amomum	Silky Dogwood	Shrub Tree		1	1	1	1 1	1		. 2	4	. 3	3	3	3	3	3		2	Z	3	3	3				
Cornus florida	Flowering Dogwood	Shrub Tree		1	1	1	1 1			2	,																
Corylus americana	American Hazelnut, American Filbert	Shrub					1 1	1																			
Crataegus	Hawthorn, Haw, Thornapple	Shrub Tree					+ -																				
Diospyros virginiana	American Persimmon, Possumwood	Tree					+		-	1	1	1	1	1				2	2	2	1	1	1 1	1	1		
Fraxinus pennsylvanica	Green Ash, Red Ash	Tree		2	2	2	1 1	1		2	, ,	2	2	2	1	1	1				1		-			2	2
Hamamelis virginiana	dreen Asii, Ned Asii	Shrub Tree				-	<del></del>								-		1										
Juglans nigra	Black Walnut	Tree		2	2	2	4 4	4																			
Liriodendron tulipifera	Didek Walliut	Tree		3	3	3	2 2	2	-	2	, -	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3 1	1	1	2	2
Nyssa sylvatica	Sour Gum, Black Gum, Pepperidge	Tree			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1 1	1	· '		,	- 4	4	4	1	1	1	<del>-</del>		-		,	1		1	- 4	
Platanus occidentalis	Sycamore, Plane-tree	Tree	1	3	3	3	1 1	1	-	2	15	2	2	7	2	2	13				2	2	2 3	2	2	2	3
Quercus alba	White Oak	Tree	1			1			<u> </u>	1	. 10	1	1	1	5	5	13				-	-	1	-	3	1	3
Quercus falcata	Spanish Oak, Southern Red Oak	Tree			+	1	1 1	1		1	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	1		3	5	3				+		1				
Quercus Iaicata  Quercus lyrata	Overcup Oak	Tree	<del>                                     </del>		+	1	1 1	<del>                                     </del>		<del> </del>	+	1	1	1							+		1	<del>                                     </del>		1	
Quercus nichauxii	Basket Oak, Swamp Chestnut Oak	Tree			_	-	1 1	1				1	1						+	-			<b>-</b>			-	
	Willow Oak	Tree			_	-	+ -	1		1	1	,	2	2				1	1	1			<b>-</b>			2	2
Quercus phellos	Willow Oak	Shrub Tree			_	-	+		-	1		. 2	1	1	2	2	,	1	1	1			<b>-</b>			3	3
Rhus copallinum	Black Willow	Tree				-				. 1	-	1	1	1							-	_	1	1	1		
Salix nigra	Black Willow	-	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	1.6	40	40	40	20	20	20	22	4.6	1.0	26	44	44 44	- 44	4.4	- 11				4.4	11
		Stem count	16		16	16	16	18	18	18	39	20	20	33	16	16	26	11	11 11	14	14	14	8	8	8	14	14
		size (ares) size (ACRES)		1		-	1			1			1			1			1		1		<b>.</b>	0.02			1
				0.02																							0.02
						_	0.02	10		0.02	1 40	10	0.02	11	-	0.02	-	_	0.02		0.02		-		-	- 1	
		Species count	7	7	7	9	9	10	9	9	10	10	10	11	7	7	7	6	6 6		7	7	5	5	5	5	5
				7 <b>7</b> 647.497	647.497	647.497	9 <b>7</b> 647.497	10 728.4342		9	1578.274	809.3713				7	7 1052.183		6 6		7			5			5
		Species count	647.497	7 7 647.497 Cu	647.497 urrent Plot I	647.497 Data (MY2	9 7 647.497 <b>2021)</b>	728.4342		9 728.4342	1578.274 Annua	809.3713 I Means	10 809.3713 1		647.497	7 647.497	1052.183		6 6		7	7		5			5
		Species count Stems per ACRE	647.497	7 7 647.497 Cu 7329-01-RV	647.497 urrent Plot I 8_MY2	647.497 Data (MY2	9 7 647.497 2021) 7329-01-RV9	728.4342 MY2	728.4342	9 728.4342 <b>MY2 (2021</b>	1578.274 Annua	809.3713 I Means	10 809.3713 1 MY1 (2020)	335.463	647.497	7 647.497 MY0 (2020)	1052.183		6 6		7	7		5			
Scientific Name	Common Name	Species count Stems per ACRE Species Type	647.497	7 7 647.497 Cu	647.497 urrent Plot I	647.497 Data (MY2	9 7 647.497 <b>2021)</b>	728.4342		9 728.4342	1578.274 Annua	809.3713 I Means P	10 809.3713 1 MY1 (2020) V	335.463 T	647.497 N	7 647.497	1052.183		6 6		7	7		5			5
Scientific Name Acer negundo	Common Name	Species count Stems per ACRE	647.497	7 7 647.497 Cu 7329-01-RV	647.497 urrent Plot I 8_MY2	647.497 Data (MY2	9 7 647.497 2021) 7329-01-RV9	728.4342 MY2	728.4342	9 728.4342 <b>MY2 (2021</b>	1578.274 Annua	809.3713 I Means	10 809.3713 1 MY1 (2020)	335.463	647.497 N	7 647.497 MY0 (2020)	1052.183	445.1542	6 6 445.1542 445.1		7	7		5			5
	Common Name	Species count Stems per ACRE Species Type	647.497	7 7 647.497 Cu 7329-01-RV	647.497 urrent Plot I 8_MY2	647.497 Data (MY2	9 7 647.497 2021) 7329-01-RV9	728.4342 MY2	728.4342	9 728.4342 <b>MY2 (2021</b>	1578.274 Annua	809.3713 I Means P	10 809.3713 1 MY1 (2020) V	335.463 T	647.497 N	7 647.497 MY0 (2020)	1052.183		6 6 445.1542 445.1		7	7		5			5
Acer negundo Acer rubrum	Common Name  Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder	Species count Stems per ACRE  Species Type Tree	647.497	7 7 647.497 Cu 7329-01-RV	647.497 urrent Plot I 8_MY2	647.497 Data (MY2	9 7 647.497 2021) 7329-01-RV9	728.4342 MY2	728.4342	9 728.4342 <b>MY2 (2021</b>	1578.274 Annua  )  T 4 14 3 17	809.3713 I Means P	10 809.3713 1 MY1 (2020) V	335.463 T	647.497 N	7 647.497 MY0 (2020)	1052.183	445.1542 Color for D	6 6 445.1542 445.1	566.5599	7	7		5			5
Acer negundo		Species count Stems per ACRE  Species Type Tree Tree	647.497	7 7 647.497 Cu 7329-01-RV	647.497 urrent Plot I 8_MY2	647.497 Data (MY2	9 7 647.497 2021) 7329-01-RV9	728.4342 MY2	P 4	9 728.4342 MY2 (2021 V 4 8	1578.274 Annua  )  T 4 14 3 17	809.3713 I Means P	10 809.3713 1 MY1 (2020) V	335.463 T	647.497 N	7 647.497 MY0 (2020)	1052.183	Color for DExceeds re	6 6 445.1542 445.1	566.5599	7 566.559	7		5			5
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder	Species count Stems per ACRE Species Type Tree Tree Shrub Tree	647.497	7 7 647.497 Cu 7329-01-RV	647.497 urrent Plot I 8_MY2	647.497 Data (MY2	9 7 647.497 2021) 7329-01-RV9	728.4342 MY2	P 4	9 728.4342 MY2 (2021 V 4 8	1578.274 Annua  )  T 4 14 3 17	809.3713 I Means P	10 809.3713 1 MY1 (2020) V	335.463 T	647.497 N	7 647.497 MY0 (2020)	1052.183	Color for D Exceeds re Exceeds re	6 6 445.1542 445.1	542 566.5599 less than 10%	7 566.559	7		5			5
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder	Species count Stems per ACRE  Species Type Tree Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree	647.497	7 7 647.497 Cu 7329-01-RV	647.497 urrent Plot I 8_MY2	647.497 Data (MY2	9 7 647.497 2021) 7329-01-RV9	728.4342 MY2	P 4	9 728.4342 WY2 (2021 V 4 8 8 11 1	T 148 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 17	809.3713 I Means P	10 809.3713 1 MY1 (2020) V	335.463 T	647.497 N	7 647.497 MY0 (2020)	1052.183	Color for D Exceeds re Exceeds re Fails to me	6 6 445.1542 445.1  ensity quirements by 109 quirements, but by	542 566.5599 less than 10% y less than 10%	7 9 566.559	7		5			5
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana	Species count Stems per ACRE  Species Type Tree Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree	647.497	7 7 647.497 Cu 7329-01-RV	647.497 urrent Plot I 8_MY2	647.497 Data (MY2	9 7 647.497 2021) 7329-01-RV9	728.4342 MY2	P 8 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	9 728.4342 WY2 (2021 V 4 8 8 11 1	T 148 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 17	809.3713 I Means  P  15  6  4  1	10 809.3713 1 MY1 (2020) V 15 6 4 1 1	335.463 T	647.497 N	7 647.497 MY0 (2020)	1052.183	Color for D Exceeds re Exceeds re Fails to me	6 6 445.1542 445.1  ensity quirements by 10% quirements, but by et requirements, but by	542 566.5599 less than 10% y less than 10%	7 9 566.559	7		5			5
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula nigra	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana	Species count Stems per ACRE  Species Type Tree Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree	647.497	7 7 647.497 Cu 7329-01-RV	647.497 urrent Plot I 8_MY2	647.497 Data (MY2	9 7 647.497 2021) 7329-01-RV9	728.4342 MY2	P 8 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	9 728.4342 WY2 (2021 V 4 8 8 11 1 3 60 4	1578.274  Annua  )  T  14  3 17  46  13  3 30  60  4	809.3713 I Means  P  15  6  4  11  4  50	10 809.3713 1 MY1 (2020) V 15 6 4 1 1 4 50	335.463 T	647.497 N	7 647.497 MY0 (2020)	1052.183	Color for D Exceeds re Exceeds re Fails to me	6 6 445.1542 445.1  ensity quirements by 10% quirements, but by et requirements, but by	542 566.5599 less than 10% y less than 10%	7 9 566.559	7		5			5
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana	Species count Stems per ACRE  Species Type Tree Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree	647.497	7 7 647.497 Cu 7329-01-RV	647.497 urrent Plot I 8_MY2	647.497 Data (MY2	9 7 647.497 2021) 7329-01-RV9	728.4342 MY2	P 8 11 1 1 3 60 60 4	9 728.4342 WY2 (2021 V 4 8 8 11 1 3 60 4	1578.274  Annua  )  T  14  3 17  46  13  3 30  60  4	809.3713 Means  P  15  6  4  11  4  50  11	10 809.3713 1 WY1 (2020) V 15 6 4 1 1 4 50 11	T 20 6 14 1 50 11	647.497 N	7 647.497 MY0 (2020)	1052.183	Color for D Exceeds re Exceeds re Fails to me	6 6 445.1542 445.1  ensity quirements by 10% quirements, but by et requirements, but by	542 566.5599 less than 10% y less than 10%	7 9 566.559	7		5			5
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch	Species count Stems per ACRE  Species Type Tree Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree	647.497	7 7 647.497 Cu 7329-01-RV	647.497 urrent Plot I 8_MY2	647.497 Data (MY2	9 7 647.497 2021) 7329-01-RV9	728.4342 MY2	P 4 8 11 1 1 3 60 4 32	9 728.4342 WY2 (2021 V 4 8 8 11 1 3 60 4	1578.274  Annua  )  T  14  3 17  46  13  3 30  60  4	809.3713 Means  P  15  6  4  11  4  50  11	10 809.3713 1 WY1 (2020) V 15 6 4 1 1 4 50 11 26	T 20 6 14 1 50 11	647.497 N	7 647.497 MY0 (2020)	1052.183	Color for D Exceeds re Exceeds re Fails to me	6 6 445.1542 445.1  ensity quirements by 10% quirements, but by et requirements, but by	542 566.5599 less than 10% y less than 10%	7 9 566.559	7		5			5
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis Cornus amomum	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch	Species count Stems per ACRE  Species Type Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree	647.497	7 7 647.497 Cu 7329-01-RV	647.497 urrent Plot I 8_MY2	647.497 Data (MY2	9 7 647.497 2021) 7329-01-RV9	728.4342 MY2	P 4 8 11 1 1 3 60 4 32	9 728.4342 WY2 (2021 V 4 8 8 11 1 3 60 4	1578.274  Annua  )  T  14  3 17  46  13  3 30  60  4	809.3713 Means  P  15  6  4  11  4  50  11	10 809.3713 1 WY1 (2020) V 15 6 4 1 1 4 50 11 26	T 20 6 14 1 50 11	647.497 N	7 647.497 MY0 (2020)	1052.183	Color for D Exceeds re Exceeds re Fails to me	6 6 445.1542 445.1  ensity quirements by 10% quirements, but by et requirements, but by	542 566.5599 less than 10% y less than 10%	7 9 566.559	7		5			5
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis Cornus amomum Cornus florida Corylus americana	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch Silky Dogwood Flowering Dogwood	Species count Stems per ACRE  Species Type Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Tree Shrub Tree	647.497	7 7 647.497 Cu 7329-01-RV	647.497 urrent Plot I 8_MY2	647.497 Data (MY2	9 7 647.497 2021) 7329-01-RV9	728.4342 MY2	P 4 8 11 1 1 3 60 4 32	9 728.4342 WY2 (2021 V 4 8 8 11 1 3 60 4	1578.274  Annua  )  T  14  3 17  46  13  3 30  60  4	809.3713 Means  P  15  6  4  11  4  50  11	10 809.3713 1 WY1 (2020) V 15 6 4 1 1 4 50 11 26	T 20 6 14 1 50 11	647.497 N	7 647.497 MY0 (2020)	1052.183	Color for D Exceeds re Exceeds re Fails to me	6 6 445.1542 445.1  ensity quirements by 10% quirements, but by et requirements, but by	542 566.5599 less than 10% y less than 10%	7 9 566.559	7		5			5
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis Cornus amomum Cornus florida Corylus americana	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch Silky Dogwood Flowering Dogwood American Hazelnut, American Filbert Hawthorn, Haw, Thornapple	Species count Stems per ACRE  Species Type Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Shrub Tree	647.497	7 7 647.497 Cu 7329-01-RV	647.497 urrent Plot I 8_MY2	647.497 Data (MY2	9 7 647.497 2021) 7329-01-RV9	728.4342 MY2	P 4 8 11 1 1 3 60 4 32	9 728.4342 V 4 8 111 11 3 600 4 4 322 2 1	1578.274  Annua  )  T  144  114  158  160  160  160  160  170  170  170  170	809.3713 Means  P 15 6 4 11 4 50 111 26 38 2 1	10 809.3713 1 WY1 (2020) V 15 6 4 1 1 4 50 11 26	T 20 6 14 1 50 11	647.497 N	7 647.497 MY0 (2020)	1052.183	Color for D Exceeds re Exceeds re Fails to me	6 6 445.1542 445.1  ensity quirements by 10% quirements, but by et requirements, but by	542 566.5599 less than 10% y less than 10%	7 9 566.559	7		5			5
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis Cornus amomum Cornus florida Corylus americana Crataegus Diospyros virginiana	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch Silky Dogwood Flowering Dogwood American Hazelnut, American Filbert	Species count Stems per ACRE  Species Type Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Shrub Tree	647.497	7 7 647.497 Cu 7329-01-RV	647.497 urrent Plot I 8_MY2	647.497 Data (MY2	9 7 647.497 2021) 7329-01-RV9	728.4342 MY2	P	9 728.4342 V 4 8 11 1 1 3 3 6 60 4 4 3 2 3 1 1 1	1578.274  Annua  )  T  144  13  33  660  42  322  11  166  176  186  186  186  186  186	809.3713 Means  P 15 6 4 11 4 50 111 26 38 2 1	10 809.3713 1 WY1 (2020) V 15 6 4 1 1 4 50 11 26 38 2 1 1	T 20 6 14 1 50 11	647.497 N	7 647.497 MY0 (2020)	1052.183	Color for D Exceeds re Exceeds re Fails to me	6 6 445.1542 445.1  ensity quirements by 10% quirements, but by et requirements, but by	542 566.5599 less than 10% y less than 10%	7 9 566.559	7		5			5
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis Cornus amomum Cornus florida Corylus americana	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch  Silky Dogwood Flowering Dogwood American Hazelnut, American Filbert Hawthorn, Haw, Thornapple American Persimmon, Possumwood	Species count Stems per ACRE  Species Type Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Shrub Tree Shrub Tree Tree Shrub Tree	647.497	7 7 647.497 Cu 7329-01-RV	647.497 urrent Plot I 8_MY2	647.497 Data (MY2	9 7 647.497 2021) 7329-01-RV9	728.4342 MY2	P	9 728.4342 V 4 8 11 1 1 3 3 6 60 4 4 3 2 3 1 1 1	1578.274  Annua  )  T  144  13  33  660  42  322  11  166  176  186  186  186  186  186	809.3713 Means  P  15  6  4  11  266  388  2  11  12	10 809.3713 1 V 15 6 4 1 1 4 50 111 26 38 2 1 1 1	T 20 6 14 50 11 12 12 12	647.497 N	7 647.497 MY0 (2020)	1052.183	Color for D Exceeds re Exceeds re Fails to me	6 6 445.1542 445.1  ensity quirements by 10% quirements, but by et requirements, but by	542 566.5599 less than 10% y less than 10%	7 9 566.559	7		5			5
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis Cornus amomum Cornus florida Corylus americana Crataegus Diospyros virginiana Fraxinus pennsylvanica Hamamelis virginiana	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch  Silky Dogwood Flowering Dogwood American Hazelnut, American Filbert Hawthorn, Haw, Thornapple American Persimmon, Possumwood Green Ash, Red Ash	Species count Stems per ACRE  Species Type Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Shrub Tree	647.497	7 7 647.497 Cu 7329-01-RV	647.497 urrent Plot I 8_MY2	647.497 Data (MY2	9 7 647.497 2021) 7329-01-RV9	728.4342 MY2	P	9 728.4342 V 4 8 11 3 6 60 4 4 32 31 2 1 1	1578.274  Annua  )  T  4 146  460  600  600  600  600  600  600	809.3713 Means  P 15 6 4 4 500 11 26 388 2 1 1 1 49	10 809.3713 1 V 15 6 4 1 1 4 50 11 26 38 2 1 1 1 1 2 4 9	T 20 6 14 50 11 12 12 12	647.497 N	7 647.497 MY0 (2020)	1052.183	Color for D Exceeds re Exceeds re Fails to me	6 6 445.1542 445.1  ensity quirements by 10% quirements, but by et requirements, but by	542 566.5599 less than 10% y less than 10%	7 9 566.559	7		5			5
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis Cornus amomum Cornus florida Corylus americana Crataegus Diospyros virginiana Fraxinus pennsylvanica Hamamelis virginiana Juglans nigra	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch  Silky Dogwood Flowering Dogwood American Hazelnut, American Filbert Hawthorn, Haw, Thornapple American Persimmon, Possumwood	Species count Stems per ACRE  Species Type Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Tree	647.497	7 7 647.497 Cu 7329-01-RV	647.497 urrent Plot I 8_MY2	647.497 Data (MY2	9 7 647.497 2021) 7329-01-RV9	728.4342 MY2	P	9 728.4342 V 4 8 111 1 3 3 600 4 4 32 31 2 1 1 1 5	1578.274  Annua  )  T  4 144  3 113  3 32  6 64  4 42  3 32  2 2 1  1 1  6 166  6 146  7 44  8 12  8 18	809.3713 Means  P  15  6  4  11  266  388  2  11  12	10 809.3713 1 V 15 6 4 1 1 26 38 2 1 1 1 1 2 2 4 9	T 20 6 14 50 11 26 38 2 1 1 12 49	647.497 N	7 647.497 MY0 (2020)	1052.183	Color for D Exceeds re Exceeds re Fails to me	6 6 445.1542 445.1  ensity quirements by 10% quirements, but by et requirements, but by	542 566.5599 less than 10% y less than 10%	7 9 566.559	7		5			5
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis Cornus amomum Cornus florida Corylus americana Crataegus Diospyros virginiana Fraxinus pennsylvanica Hamamelis virginiana Juglans nigra Liriodendron tulipifera	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch  Silky Dogwood Flowering Dogwood American Hazelnut, American Filbert Hawthorn, Haw, Thornapple American Persimmon, Possumwood Green Ash, Red Ash  Black Walnut	Species count Stems per ACRE  Species Type Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree	647.497	7 7 647.497 Cu 7329-01-RV	647.497 urrent Plot I 8_MY2	647.497 Data (MY2	9 7 647.497 2021) 7329-01-RV9	728.4342 MY2	P	9 728.4342 V 4 8 111 1 3 3 600 4 4 32 31 2 1 1 1 5	1578.274  Annua  )  T  4 144  3 113  3 32  6 64  4 42  3 32  2 2 1  1 1  6 166  6 146  7 44  8 12  8 18	809.3713 Means  P 15 6 4 4 5 500 111 26 38 2 1 1 12 49	10 809.3713 1 V 15 6 4 1 1 26 38 2 1 1 1 1 2 2 4 9	T 20 6 14 50 11 26 38 2 1 1 12 49 21	647.497 N	7 647.497 MY0 (2020)	1052.183	Color for D Exceeds re Exceeds re Fails to me	6 6 445.1542 445.1  ensity quirements by 10% quirements, but by et requirements, but by	542 566.5599 less than 10% y less than 10%	7 9 566.559	7		5			5
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis Cornus amomum Cornus florida Corylus americana Crataegus Diospyros virginiana Fraxinus pennsylvanica Hamamelis virginiana Juglans nigra Liriodendron tulipifera Nyssa sylvatica	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch  Silky Dogwood Flowering Dogwood American Hazelnut, American Filbert Hawthorn, Haw, Thornapple American Persimmon, Possumwood Green Ash, Red Ash  Black Walnut  Sour Gum, Black Gum, Pepperidge	Species count Stems per ACRE  Species Type Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree	647.497	7 7 647.497 Cu 7329-01-RV	647.497 urrent Plot I 8_MY2	647.497 Data (MY2	9 7 647.497 2021) 7329-01-RV9	728.4342 MY2	P	9 728.4342 V 4 8 111 1 1 3 3 600 4 4 322 1 1 1 1 5 4 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1578.274  Annua  )  T  144  1578.274  466  160  160  160  160  160  160  16	809.3713  Means  P  155 64 4 11 44 500 111 266 388 22 11 12 49 21 62 7	10 809.3713 1 V 15 6 4 1 1 4 50 11 26 38 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 4 9	T 20 6 14 50 11 26 38 2 1 1 12 49 21	647.497 N	7 647.497 MY0 (2020)	1052.183	Color for D Exceeds re Exceeds re Fails to me	6 6 445.1542 445.1  ensity quirements by 10% quirements, but by et requirements, but by	542 566.5599 less than 10% y less than 10%	7 9 566.559	7		5			5
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis Cornus amomum Cornus florida Corylus americana Crataegus Diospyros virginiana Fraxinus pennsylvanica Hamamelis virginiana Iugians nigra Liriodendron tulipifera Nyssa sylvatica Platanus occidentalis	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch  Silky Dogwood Flowering Dogwood American Hazelnut, American Filbert Hawthorn, Haw, Thornapple American Persimmon, Possumwood Green Ash, Red Ash  Black Walnut  Sour Gum, Black Gum, Pepperidge Sycamore, Plane-tree	Species count Stems per ACRE  Species Type Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree	647.497	7 7 647.497 Cu 7329-01-RV	647.497 urrent Plot I 8_MY2	647.497 Data (MY2	9 7 647.497 2021) 7329-01-RV9	728.4342 MY2	P	9 728.4342 V 4 8 111 11 3 600 4 4 32 31 2 2 1 1 5 4 7 7	1578.274  Annua  )  T  46  114  33  660  42  322  114  616  649  459  650  660  670  670  670  670  670  670	809.3713  Means  P  155 64 4 11 44 500 111 266 388 22 11 12 49 21 62 7	10 809.3713 1 V 15 6 4 1 1 4 50 11 26 38 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 4 9	T 20 64 11 4 50 11 12 49 12 16 62 7	647.497 N	7 647.497 MY0 (2020)	1052.183	Color for D Exceeds re Exceeds re Fails to me	6 6 445.1542 445.1  ensity quirements by 10% quirements, but by et requirements, but by	542 566.5599 less than 10% y less than 10%	7 9 566.559	7		5			5
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis Cornus amomum Cornus florida Corylus americana Crataegus Diospyros virginiana Fraxinus pennsylvanica Hamamelis virginiana luglans nigra Liriodendron tulipifera Nyssa sylvatica Platanus occidentalis Quercus alba	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch Silky Dogwood Flowering Dogwood American Hazelnut, American Filbert Hawthorn, Haw, Thornapple American Persimmon, Possumwood Green Ash, Red Ash Black Walnut Sour Gum, Black Gum, Pepperidge Sycamore, Plane-tree White Oak	Species count Stems per ACRE  Species Type Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree	647.497	7 7 647.497 Cu 7329-01-RV	647.497 urrent Plot I 8_MY2	647.497 Data (MY2	9 7 647.497 2021) 7329-01-RV9	728.4342 MY2	P	9 728.4342 V 4 8 111 11 33 600 44 32 31 15 47 2 2 18 47 2 18 55 5	1578.274  Annua  )  T  144  173  466  42  332  322  144  144  155  166  176  186  187  188  188  188  188	809.3713  Means  P  15  6  4  50  11  266  388  2  1  12  49  21  62  7  44	10 809.3713 1 WY1 (2020) V 15 6 4 1 4 50 11 26 38 2 1 1 1 1 2 4 9	T 20 6 14 1 4 50 11 12 49 21 26 7 54 9	647.497 N	7 647.497 MY0 (2020)	1052.183	Color for D Exceeds re Exceeds re Fails to me	6 6 445.1542 445.1  ensity quirements by 10% quirements, but by et requirements, but by	542 566.5599 less than 10% y less than 10%	7 9 566.559	7		5			5
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis Cornus amomum Cornus florida Corylus americana Crataegus Diospyros virginiana Fraxinus pennsylvanica Hamamelis virginiana luglans nigra Liriodendron tulipifera Nyssa sylvatica Platanus occidentalis Quercus alba Quercus falcata	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch  Silky Dogwood Flowering Dogwood American Hazelnut, American Filbert Hawthorn, Haw, Thornapple American Persimmon, Possumwood Green Ash, Red Ash  Black Walnut  Sour Gum, Black Gum, Pepperidge Sycamore, Plane-tree White Oak Spanish Oak, Southern Red Oak	Species count Stems per ACRE  Species Type Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree	647.497	7 7 647.497 Cu 7329-01-RV	647.497 urrent Plot I 8_MY2	647.497 Data (MY2	9 7 647.497 2021) 7329-01-RV9	728.4342 MY2	P	9 728.4342 V 4 8 111 11 33 600 44 32 31 15 47 2 2 18 47 2 18 55 5	1578.274  Annua  )  T  144  173  466  42  332  322  144  144  155  166  176  186  187  188  188  188  188	809.3713  Means  P  155 64 4 11 44 500 111 266 388 22 11 12 49 21 62 7	10 809.3713 1 WY1 (2020) V 15 6 4 1 4 50 11 26 38 2 1 1 1 1 2 4 9	T 20 64 11 4 50 11 12 49 12 16 62 7	647.497 N	7 647.497 MY0 (2020)	1052.183	Color for D Exceeds re Exceeds re Fails to me	6 6 445.1542 445.1  ensity quirements by 10% quirements, but by et requirements, but by	542 566.5599 less than 10% y less than 10%	7 9 566.559	7		5			5
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis Cornus amomum Cornus florida Corylus americana Crataegus Diospyros virginiana Fraxinus pennsylvanica Hamamelis virginiana Juglans nigra Liriodendron tulipifera Nyssa sylvatica Platanus occidentalis Quercus alba Quercus florata	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch  Silky Dogwood Flowering Dogwood American Hazelnut, American Filbert Hawthorn, Haw, Thornapple American Persimmon, Possumwood Green Ash, Red Ash  Black Walnut  Sour Gum, Black Gum, Pepperidge Sycamore, Plane-tree White Oak Spanish Oak, Southern Red Oak Overcup Oak	Species count Stems per ACRE  Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree	647.497	7 7 647.497 Cu 7329-01-RV	647.497 urrent Plot I 8_MY2	647.497 Data (MY2	9 7 647.497 2021) 7329-01-RV9	728.4342 MY2	P	9 728.4342 V 4 8 111 11 33 600 44 32 31 15 47 2 2 18 47 2 18 55 5	1578.274  Annua  )  T  144  173  466  42  332  322  144  144  155  166  176  186  187  188  188  188  188	809.3713  Means  P  15  6  4  50  11  266  388  2  1  12  49  21  62  7  44	10 809.3713 1 WY1 (2020) V 15 6 4 1 4 50 11 26 38 2 1 1 1 1 2 4 9	T 20 6 14 1 4 50 11 26 38 2 1 1 1 2 49 2 1 2 1 2 6 7 7 54 9	647.497 N	7 647.497 MY0 (2020)	1052.183	Color for D Exceeds re Exceeds re Fails to me	6 6 445.1542 445.1  ensity quirements by 10% quirements, but by et requirements, but by	542 566.5599 less than 10% y less than 10%	7 9 566.559	7		5			5
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis Cornus amomum Cornus florida Corylus americana Crataegus Diospyros virginiana Fraxinus pennsylvanica Hamamelis virginiana Juglans nigra Liriodendron tulipifera Nyssa sylvatica Platanus occidentalis Quercus alba Quercus falcata Quercus florata	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch  Silky Dogwood Flowering Dogwood American Hazelnut, American Filbert Hawthorn, Haw, Thornapple American Persimmon, Possumwood Green Ash, Red Ash  Black Walnut  Sour Gum, Black Gum, Pepperidge Sycamore, Plane-tree White Oak Spanish Oak, Southern Red Oak Overcup Oak Basket Oak, Swamp Chestnut Oak	Species count Stems per ACRE  Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree	647.497	7 7 647.497 Cu 7329-01-RV	647.497 urrent Plot I 8_MY2	647.497 Data (MY2	9 7 647.497 2021) 7329-01-RV9	728.4342 MY2	P	9 728.4342 V 4 8 111 1 3 6 600 4 4 32 31 1 1 1 5 4 7 2 1 1 1 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1578.274  Annua  )  T  144  164  175  184  184  185  185  185  186  186  186  187  187  188  188  188	809.3713  Means  P  15  6  44  10  500  111  26  388  2  11  12  49  211  622  7  44  9  255	10 809.3713 1 V 15 6 4 1 1 4 50 111 26 38 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 4 9 2 2 1 4 9 2 1 4 9 9	T 20 6 14 1 4 50 11 26 38 2 1 1 1 2 49 2 1 2 1 2 6 7 7 54 9	647.497 N	7 647.497 MY0 (2020)	1052.183	Color for D Exceeds re Exceeds re Fails to me	6 6 445.1542 445.1  ensity quirements by 10% quirements, but by et requirements, but by	542 566.5599 less than 10% y less than 10%	7 9 566.559	7		5			5
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis Cornus amomum Cornus florida Corylus americana Crataegus Diospyros virginiana Fraxinus pennsylvanica Hamamelis virginiana Juglans nigra Liriodendron tulipifera Nyssa sylvatica Platanus occidentalis Quercus alba Quercus falcata Quercus falcata Quercus fyrata Quercus michauxii Quercus phellos	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch  Silky Dogwood Flowering Dogwood American Hazelnut, American Filbert Hawthorn, Haw, Thornapple American Persimmon, Possumwood Green Ash, Red Ash  Black Walnut  Sour Gum, Black Gum, Pepperidge Sycamore, Plane-tree White Oak Spanish Oak, Southern Red Oak Overcup Oak	Species count Stems per ACRE  Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree	647.497	7 7 647.497 Cu 7329-01-RV	647.497 urrent Plot I 8_MY2	647.497 Data (MY2	9 7 647.497 2021) 7329-01-RV9	728.4342 MY2	P	9 728.4342 V 4 8 111 1 3 6 600 4 4 32 31 1 1 1 5 4 7 2 1 1 1 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1578.274  Annua  )  T  144  164  175  184  184  185  185  185  185  186  186  187  187  188  188  188  188	809.3713  Means  P  15  6  4  50  11  266  388  2  1  12  49  21  62  7  44	10 809.3713 1 V 15 6 4 1 1 4 50 111 26 38 2 1 1 1 1 2 2 4 9 2 1 4 9 2 5 7	T 20 6 14 1 4 50 11 26 38 2 1 1 1 2 49 2 1 2 1 2 6 7 7 54 9	647.497 N	7 647.497 MY0 (2020)	1052.183	Color for D Exceeds re Exceeds re Fails to me	6 6 445.1542 445.1  ensity quirements by 10% quirements, but by et requirements, but by	542 566.5599 less than 10% y less than 10%	7 9 566.559	7		5			5
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis Cornus amomum Cornus florida Corylus americana Crataegus Diospyros virginiana Fraxinus pennsylvanica Hamamelis virginiana Juglans nigra Liriodendron tulipifera Nyssa sylvatica Platanus occidentalis Quercus falcata Quercus lyrata Quercus michauxii Quercus michauxii Quercus phellos Rhus copallinum	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch  Silky Dogwood Flowering Dogwood American Hazelnut, American Filbert Hawthorn, Haw, Thornapple American Persimmon, Possumwood Green Ash, Red Ash  Black Walnut  Sour Gum, Black Gum, Pepperidge Sycamore, Plane-tree White Oak Spanish Oak, Southern Red Oak Overcup Oak Basket Oak, Swamp Chestnut Oak Willow Oak	Species count Stems per ACRE  Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree	647.497	7 7 647.497 Cu 7329-01-RV	647.497 urrent Plot I 8_MY2	647.497 Data (MY2	9 7 647.497 2021) 7329-01-RV9	728.4342 MY2	P	9 728.4342 V 4 8 111 1 3 6 600 4 4 32 31 1 1 1 5 4 7 2 1 1 1 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1578.274  Annua  )  T  144  164  175  184  184  185  185  185  185  186  186  187  187  188  188  188  188	809.3713  Means  P  15  6  44  10  500  111  26  388  2  11  12  49  211  622  7  44  9  255	10 809.3713 1 V 15 6 4 1 1 4 50 111 26 38 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 4 9 2 2 1 4 9 2 1 4 9 9	T 20 6 14 1 4 50 11 26 38 2 1 1 1 2 49 2 1 2 1 2 6 7 7 54 9	647.497 N	7 647.497 MY0 (2020)	1052.183	Color for D Exceeds re Exceeds re Fails to me	6 6 445.1542 445.1  ensity quirements by 10% quirements, but by et requirements, but by	542 566.5599 less than 10% y less than 10%	7 9 566.559	7		5			5
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula lenta Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis Cornus amomum Cornus florida Corylus americana Crataegus Diospyros virginiana Fraxinus pennsylvanica Hamamelis virginiana uglans nigra Liriodendron tulipifera Nyssa sylvatica Platanus occidentalis Quercus alba Quercus falcata Quercus falcata Quercus fyrata Quercus michauxii Quercus phellos	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch  Silky Dogwood Flowering Dogwood American Hazelnut, American Filbert Hawthorn, Haw, Thornapple American Persimmon, Possumwood Green Ash, Red Ash  Black Walnut  Sour Gum, Black Gum, Pepperidge Sycamore, Plane-tree White Oak Spanish Oak, Southern Red Oak Overcup Oak Basket Oak, Swamp Chestnut Oak	Species count Stems per ACRE  Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree	647.497	7 647.497 CI 7329-01-RV V	9 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	99 9 9 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	9 7 647.497 2021) 7329-01-RV9 V 8 8 8 3 3 3 3 3 3	728.4342 T	P	9 728.4342 V 4 8 111 113 3 660 4 4 4 322 11 15 47 2 18 55 14 15 55 14 15 15 16 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	1578.274  Annua  )  T  144  1578.274  464  13  32  32  22  11  164  174  494  184  184  184  184  184  184  18	809.3713  Means  P  15  6  4  4  500  111  266  388  2  1  1  122  49  211  622  7  444  99  255	10 809.3713 1 V 15 6 4 11 4 50 111 26 38 2 1 1 1 1 22 49 21 49 21 49 21 49 25 50 55 52	T 20 6 14 1 4 50 11 26 38 2 1 1 1 12 49 25 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	P P	7 647.497 VYO (2020) V	T T	Color for D Exceeds re Exceeds re Fails to me	6 6 445.1542 445.1  ensity quirements by 10% quirements, but by et requirements, but by	542 566.5599 less than 10% y less than 10%	7 9 566.559	7		5			5
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis Cornus amomum Cornus florida Corylus americana Crataegus Diospyros virginiana Fraxinus pennsylvanica Hamamelis virginiana uglans nigra Liriodendron tulipifera Nyssa sylvatica Platanus occidentalis Quercus falcata Quercus lyrata Quercus michauxii Quercus phellos Rhus copallinum	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch  Silky Dogwood Flowering Dogwood American Hazelnut, American Filbert Hawthorn, Haw, Thornapple American Persimmon, Possumwood Green Ash, Red Ash  Black Walnut  Sour Gum, Black Gum, Pepperidge Sycamore, Plane-tree White Oak Spanish Oak, Southern Red Oak Overcup Oak Basket Oak, Swamp Chestnut Oak Willow Oak	Species count Stems per ACRE  Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree	647.497	7 7 647.497 Cu 7329-01-RV	9 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	99 9 9 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	9 7 647.497 2021) 7329-01-RV9	728.4342 T	P	9 728.4342 V 4 8 111 113 3 600 4 4 4 322 11 15 47 2 18 55 14 15 55 14 15 15 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	1578.274  Annua  )  T  144  1578.274  464  13  32  32  22  11  164  174  494  184  184  184  184  184  184  18	809.3713  Means  P  15  6  44  10  500  111  26  388  2  11  12  49  211  622  7  44  9  255	10 809.3713 1 V 15 6 4 11 26 38 2 11 1 12 49 21 62 7 7 44 9 25 55 52	T 20 6 14 1 4 50 11 26 38 2 1 1 1 2 49 2 1 2 1 2 6 7 7 54 9	P P	7 647.497 VYO (2020) V	1052.183	Color for D Exceeds re Exceeds re Fails to me	6 6 445.1542 445.1  ensity quirements by 10% quirements, but by et requirements, but by	542 566.5599 less than 10% y less than 10%	7 9 566.559	7		5			5
Acer negundo Acer rubrum Alnus serrulata Asimina triloba Betula lenta Betula lenta Betula nigra Carpinus caroliniana Cercis canadensis Cornus amomum Cornus florida Corylus americana Crataegus Diospyros virginiana Graxinus pennsylvanica Hamamelis virginiana uglans nigra Liriodendron tulipifera Hyssa sylvatica Platanus occidentalis Quercus flocata Quercus lyrata Quercus michauxii Quercus michauxii Quercus phellos Ethus copallinum	Tag Alder, Smooth Alder, Hazel Alder Common Pawpaw, Indian-banana River Birch, Red Birch  Silky Dogwood Flowering Dogwood American Hazelnut, American Filbert Hawthorn, Haw, Thornapple American Persimmon, Possumwood Green Ash, Red Ash  Black Walnut  Sour Gum, Black Gum, Pepperidge Sycamore, Plane-tree White Oak Spanish Oak, Southern Red Oak Overcup Oak Basket Oak, Swamp Chestnut Oak Willow Oak	Species count Stems per ACRE  Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Shrub Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree	647.497	7 647.497 CI 7329-01-RV V	9 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	99 9 9 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	9 7 647.497 2021) 7329-01-RV9 V 8 8 8 3 3 3 3 3 3	728.4342 T	P	9 728.4342 V 4 8 111 113 3 660 4 4 4 322 11 15 47 2 18 55 14 15 55 14 15 15 16 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	1578.274  Annua  )  T  144  1578.274  464  13  32  32  22  11  164  174  494  184  184  184  184  184  184  18	809.3713  Means  P  15  6  4  4  500  111  266  388  2  1  1  122  49  211  622  7  444  99  255	10 809.3713 1 V 15 6 4 11 4 50 111 26 38 2 1 1 1 1 22 49 21 49 21 49 21 49 25 50 55 52	T 20 6 14 1 4 50 11 26 38 2 1 1 1 12 49 25 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	P P	7 647.497 VYO (2020) V	T T	Color for D Exceeds re Exceeds re Fails to me	6 6 445.1542 445.1  ensity quirements by 10% quirements, but by et requirements, but by	542 566.5599 less than 10% y less than 10%	7 9 566.559	7		5			5

4 4 4 25 25 25 22 22 22 607.0285 607.0285 614.0058 614.0058 785.6483 900.4256 900.4256 951.0113

 Species count
 4
 4
 4

 Stems per ACRE
 687.9656
 687.9656
 687.9656

# **APPENDIX D**

Stream Geomorphology Data

Year 2 Survey Collected: September 2021

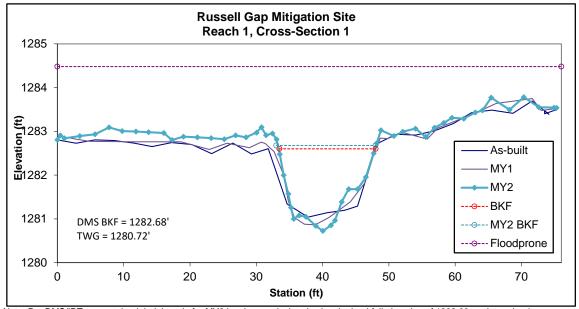




Looking at the Left Bank

Looking at the Right Bank

	Stream		BKF	BKF	Max BKF					LTOB
Feature	Type	BKF Area	Width	Depth	Depth	W/D	BH Ratio	ER	BKF Elev	Elev
Riffle	С	17.6	14.5	1.2	1.96	12.0	1.1	5.2	1282.60	1282.95



Note: Per DMS/IRT request, bank height ratio for MY2 has been calculated using the bankfull elevation of 1282.68 as determined from the as-built bankfull area. All other values were calculated using the as-built bankfull elevation.

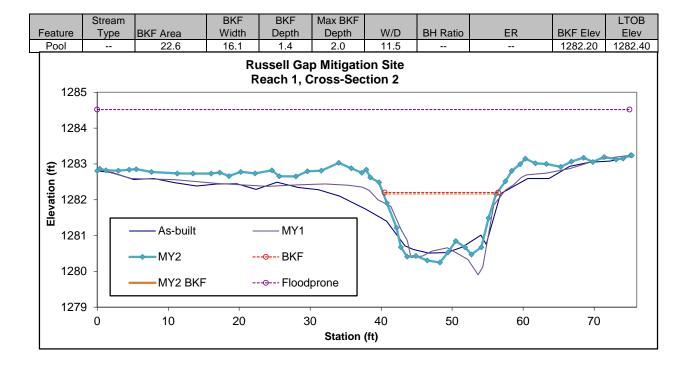
Year 2 Survey Collected: September 2021





Looking at the Left Bank

Looking at the Right Bank



Year Survey Collected: September 2021

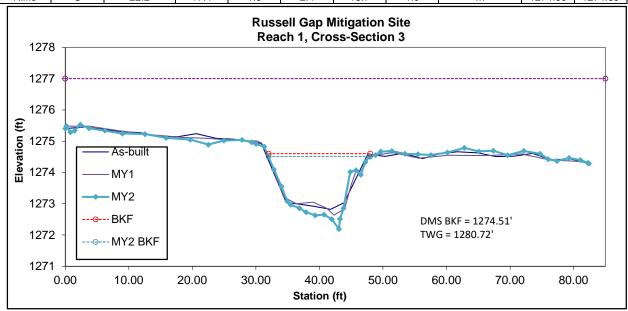




Looking at the Left Bank

Looking at the Right Bank

	Stream		BKF	BKF	Max BKF					LTOB
Feature	Туре	BKF Area	Width	Depth	Depth	W/D	BH Ratio	ER	BKF Elev	Elev
Riffle	С	22.2	17.4	1.3	2.4	13.7	1.0	4.7	1274.60	1274.60



Note: Per DMS/IRT request, bank height ratio for MY2 has been calculated using the bankfull elevation of 1274.51 as determined from the as-built bankfull area. All other values were calculated using the as-built bankfull elevation.

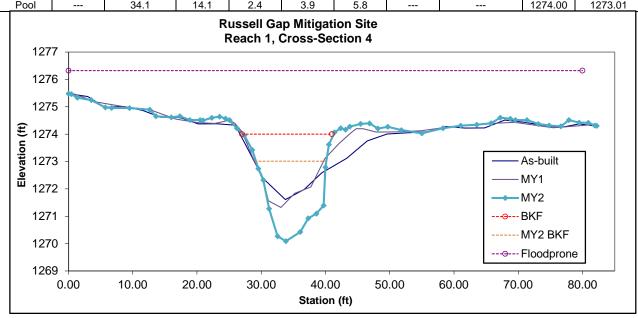
Year 2 Survey Collected: September 2021





Looking at the Right Bank

	Stream		BKF	BKF	Max BKF					
Feature	Type	BKF Area	Width	Depth	Depth	W/D	BH Ratio	ER	BKF Elev	LTOB Elev
Pool		34 1	14 1	24	3.9	5.8			1274 00	1273.01



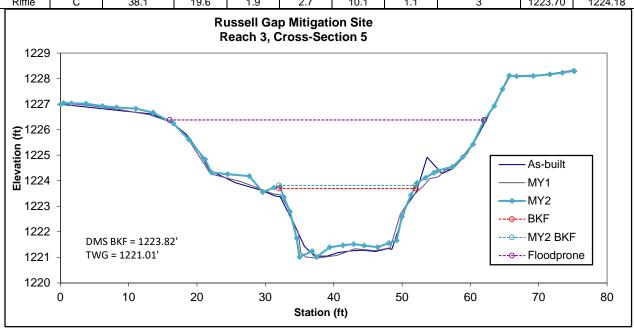
Year 2 Survey Collected: October 2021





Looking at the Right Bank

	Stream		BKF	BKF	Max BKF					
Feature	Type	BKF Area	Width	Depth	Depth	W/D	BH Ratio	ER	BKF Elev	LTOB Elev
Riffle	С	38.1	19.6	1.9	2.7	10.1	1.1	3	1223.70	1224.18



Note: Per DMS/IRT request, bank height ratio for MY2 has been calculated using the bankfull elevation of 1223.82 as determined from the as-built bankfull area. All other values were calculated using the as-built bankfull elevation.

Year 2 Survey Collected: October 2021





Looking at the Left Bank

Looking at the Right Bank

		Stream		BKF	BKF	Max BKF					LTOB
	ature	Туре	BKF Area	Width	Depth	Depth	W/D	BH Ratio	ER	BKF Elev	Elev
F	Riffle	В	25.3	13.7	1.8	3.0	7.4	0.90	1.6	1248.70	1248.40
	1256					Mitigatio oss-Sect					
	1255	-									
	1254	-		~							*
	1253	-									
) (ft)	1252	-									
atio	1251	-			8				<u> </u>	– As-built	$\neg$
Elevation	1250	-							—	-MY1	
"	1249	-			1/8				-	MY2	
	1248	DMS	S BKF = 1248.45'				1			BKF	
	1247	TWO	G = 1245.72'			1				MY2 BKF	
	1246	-					-			Floodproi	ne
	1245	1	10		20			40			
		0	10		20	30 Station (f		40	50		60

Note: Per DMS/IRT request, bank height ratio for MY2 has been calculated using the bankfull elevation of 1248.45 as determined from the as-built bankfull area. All other values were calculated using the as-built bankfull elevation.

Year 2 Survey Collected: October 2021

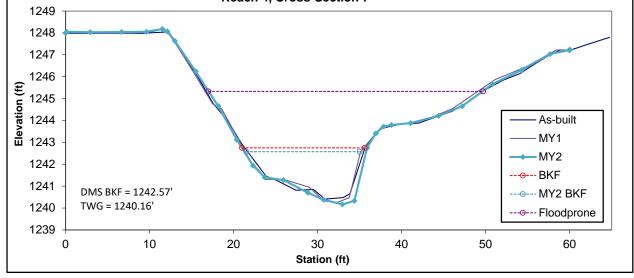




Looking at the Left Bank

Looking at the Right Bank

		Stream		BKF	BKF	Max BKF					
	Feature	Type	BKF Area	Width	Depth	Depth	W/D	BH Ratio	ER	BKF Elev	LTOB Elev
Г	Riffle	В	25.4	14.9	1.7	2.6	8.8	0.90	2	1242.75	1242.50
	1249 1248					p Mitigati Cross-Sec					



Note: Per DMS/IRT request, bank height ratio for MY2 has been calculated using the bankfull elevation of 1242.57 as determined from the as-built bankfull area. All other values were calculated using the as-built bankfull elevation.

Year 2 Survey Collected: October 2021





Looking at the Left Bank

Looking at the Right Bank

		Stream		BKF	BKF	Max BKF					
Feat			BKF Area	Width	Depth	Depth	W/D	BH Ratio	ER	BKF Elev	LTOB Elev
Riff	ile	В	20.5	13.8	1.5	2.8	9.4	0.90	2.3	1238.50	1238.50
	1245 1244					p Mitigati Cross-Sec					-
	1243 1242	-									
Elevation (ft)	<ul><li>1241</li><li>1240</li><li>1239</li></ul>	-								— As-built — MY1 — MY2	
	1238 1237 1236		S BKF = 1238.62' S = 1235.66'			A			G	BKF MY2 BKF Floodpro	
	1235	0	10	20	1	30 Station	40 <b>(ft)</b>		50	60	70

Note: Per DMS/IRT request, bank height ratio for MY2 has been calculated using the bankfull elevation of 1238.62 as determined from the as-built bankfull area. All other values were calculated using the as-built bankfull elevation.

Year 2 Survey Collected: October 2021





Looking at the Left Bank

Looking at the Right Bank

	Stream		BKF	BKF	Max BKF					
Feature		BKF Area	Width	Depth	Depth	W/D	BH Ratio	ER	BKF Elev	LTOB Elev
Riffle	В	17.9	13.8	1.3	1.9	10.7	0.9	2.8	1236.40	1236.67
1243					o Mitigatio Pross-Sec					
1242										
1240	-									
<b>evatio</b> 1238	-						L		— As-built — MY1	
1237 1236				9-					MY2 → BKF	
1235 1234	TWG	3KF = 1237' = 1234.46'		\					MY2 Bk Floodpr	
1233	0	10	20	3	80	40	50	60	70	
					Station	(ft)				

Note: Per DMS/IRT request, bank height ratio for MY2 has been calculated using the bankfull elevation of 1237 as determined from the as-built bankfull area. All other values were calculated using the as-built bankfull elevation.

Year 2 Survey Collected: October 2021





Looking at the Left Bank

Looking at the Right Bank

Feature	Stream Type	BKF Area	BKF Width	BKF Depth	Max BKF Depth	W/D	BH Ratio	ER	BKF Elev	LTOB Elev
Riffle	В	20.2	12.2	1.7	2.5	7.3	1.0	2.6	1231.65	1231.70
1237					p Mitigati ross-Sec					
1236			1							
1235	=									
Elevation (f) 1232	-		9							
1233 1233	-								— As-built	$\neg \mid \mid$
<u>a</u> 1232	-				<b>A</b>	~~~~~	9		— MY1	
1231	1							→	−MY2	
1230	DIVIS	BKF = 1231.6'						G	BKF - <b>-</b> MY2 BKF	.
1229	TWG	= 1229.12'			-			G	Floodpro	
1228		10	-	0	20		40			
	0	10	2	U	30 Station	(ft)	40	50	60	
ı						. ,				

Note: Per DMS/IRT request, bank height ratio for MY2 has been calculated using the bankfull elevation of 1231.6 as determined from the as-built bankfull area. All other values were calculated using the as-built bankfull elevation.

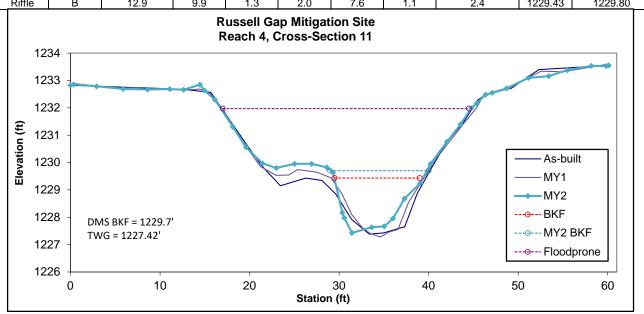
Year 2 Survey Collected: October 2021





Looking at the Right Bank

	Stream		BKF	BKF	Max BKF					
Feature	Type	BKF Area	Width	Depth	Depth	W/D	BH Ratio	ER	BKF Elev	LTOB Elev
Riffle	B	12 9	9.9	13	2.0	7.6	11	2.4	1229 43	1229.80



Note: Per DMS/IRT request, bank height ratio for MY2 has been calculated using the bankfull elevation of 1229.7 as determined from the as-built bankfull area. All other values were calculated using the as-built bankfull elevation.

Year 2 Survey Collected: September 2021





Looking at the Left Bank

Looking at the Right Bank

	Stream		BKF	BKF	Max BKF					
Feature	Type	BKF Area	Width	Depth	Depth	W/D	BH Ratio	ER	BKF Elev	LTOB Elev
Pool		11.0	13.1	8.0	2.0	15.6			1300.30	1300.20
13	04				ap Mitiga Cross-Se					
	03 -									
Elevation (ft)	01							[-	— As-bui	lt
	1300 -								— MY1 → MY2	
	99 -								BKF Floodp	prone
'-	0	10		20		30	40	)	50	60
					Statio	n (ft)				

Year 2 Survey Collected: September 2021





Looking at the Left Bank

Looking at the Right Bank

	Stream		BKF	BKF	Max BKF					
Feature	Туре	BKF Area	Width	Depth	Depth	W/D	BH Ratio	ER	BKF Elev	LTOB Elev
Riffle	В	8.8	7.5	1.2	1.7	6.4	1.1	6	1292.40	1292.40
129 129					o Mitigatio ross-Sect					
Elevation (tt) (129		- As-built								
129 129		- MY1 - MY2			<u></u>			1		
129	1	BKF MY2 BKF Floodprone						F = 1292.19' 1290.68'		
129	0	10		20		30	40	5	0	60
					Station (	(ft)				

Note: Per DMS/IRT request, bank height ratio for MY2 has been calculated using the bankfull elevation of 1292.19 as determined from the as-built bankfull area. All other values were calculated using the as-built bankfull elevation.

Year 2 Survey Collected: September 2021

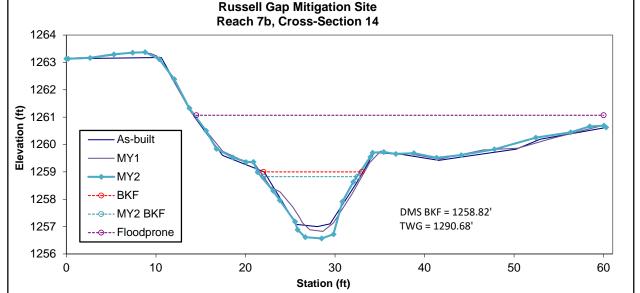




Looking at the Left Bank

Looking at the Right Bank

	Feature Riffle	Stream Type B	BKF Area 16.4	BKF Width 11.5	BKF Depth 1.4	Max BKF Depth 2.4	W/D 8.0	BH Ratio	ER 4	BKF Elev 1259.00	LTOB Elev 1259.00	
L				F	Russell G	ap Mitiga Cross-Se	tion Site		·	.200.00	.200.00	
	126	64										



Note: Per DMS/IRT request, bank height ratio for MY2 has been calculated using the bankfull elevation of 1258.82 as determined from the as-built bankfull area. All other values were calculated using the as-built bankfull elevation.

Year 2 Survey Collected: October 2021

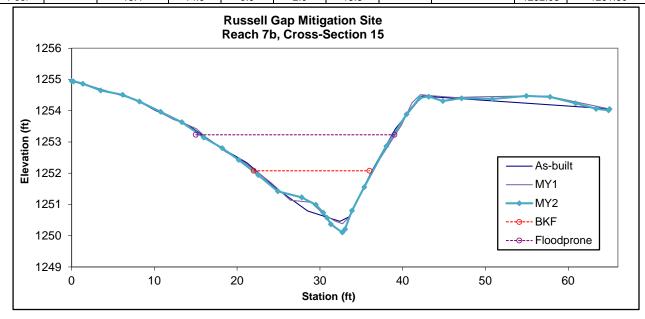




Looking at the Left Bank

Looking at the Right Bank

	Stream		BKF	BKF	Max BKF					
Feature	Type	BKF Area	Width	Depth	Depth	W/D	BH Ratio	ER	BKF Elev	LTOB Elev
Pool		13.4	14.6	0.9	2.0	15.8			1252.08	1251.80



Year 2 Survey Collected: September 2021

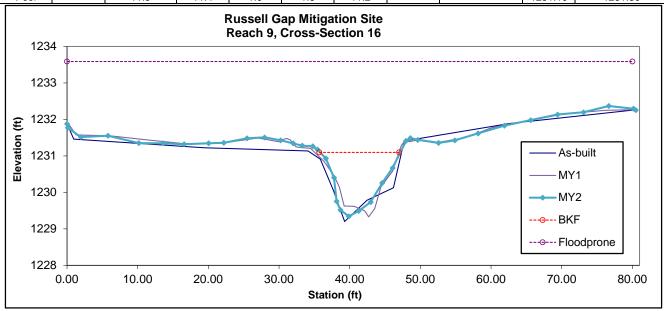




Looking at the Left Bank

Looking at the Right Bank

	Stream		BKF	BKF	Max BKF					
Feature	Type	BKF Area	Width	Depth	Depth	W/D	BH Ratio	ER	BKF Elev	LTOB Elev
Pool		11.5	11.4	1.0	1.8	11.2			1231.10	1231.30



Year 2 Survey Collected: September 2021





Looking at the Left Bank

Looking at the Right Bank

F .	Stream	DI/E A	BKF	BKF	Max BKF	W/D	DIL D. C	<b>5</b> 0	DIVE EI	1 TOD 51
Feature Riffle	Type C	BKF Area 14.3	Width 12.9	Depth 1.1	Depth 2.1	W/D 11.7	BH Ratio 1.1	ER 6	1230.87	1231.05
Kille	C	14.3					1.1	0	1230.01	1231.03
					ap Mitigat					
123	84			keach 9, (	Cross-Se	ction 17				
120	,									
123	22									
123	DO 10									€
- 100	,,									
£ 123	02								-	
ig 100					et			4		
Elevation (ft)	31 -				<i>A</i>					
ı —	, _				_	1				
123	30 1   -	— As-built		MY1						
	_	◆ MY2		BKF		<b>I</b>	DIVIC	BKF = 1230.87'		
122	1 1	MY2 BKF	0	Floodprone				= 1228.78'		
		IVITZ DKF		Fioouprone						
122		10		-	<u> </u>	10			70	
	0	10	20	30		40	50	60	70	80
					Station	n (ft)				

Note: Per DMS/IRT request, bank height ratio for MY2 has been calculated using the bankfull elevation of 1230.87 as determined from the as-built bankfull area. All other values were calculated using the as-built bankfull elevation.

Year 2 Survey Collected: September 2021

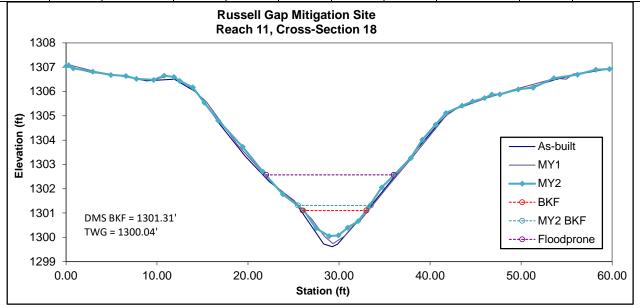




Looking at the Left Bank

Looking at the Right Bank

	Stream		BKF	BKF	Max BKF						1
Feature	Type	BKF Area	Width	Depth	Depth	W/D	BH Ratio	ER	BKF Elev	LTOB Elev	ı
Riffle	Е	4.5	6.8	0.7	1.1	10.2	1.0	2.2	1301.10	1301.30	Ī
										1	_



Note: Per DMS/IRT request, bank height ratio for MY2 has been calculated using the bankfull elevation of 1301.31 as determined from the as-built bankfull area. All other values were calculated using the as-built bankfull elevation.

Year 2 Survey Collected: September 2021





Looking at the Left Bank

Looking at the Right Bank

Feature Riffle	Stream Type B	BKF Area 1.8	BKF Width 4.4	BKF Depth 0.4	Max BKF Depth 0.6	W/D 10.9	BH Ratio	ER 2.5	BKF Elev 1309.18	LTOB Elev 1309.30
13		1.0	F	Russell G	ap Mitiga Cross-Se	tion Site	•	2.0	1309.16	1309.30
13										
13 <sup>-</sup>										
Elevation										
13	09	— As-built ← MY2 Θ MY2 BKF	Θ	MY1 BKF Floodpron	ie e			DMS BKF = 1309.2 TWG = 1308.55'	26'	
130	08		10	•	20 Station	n (ft)	30	)	40	

Note: Per DMS/IRT request, bank height ratio for MY2 has been calculated using the bankfull elevation of 1309.26 as determined from the as-built bankfull area. All other values were calculated using the as-built bankfull elevation.

Year 2 Survey Collected: September 2021

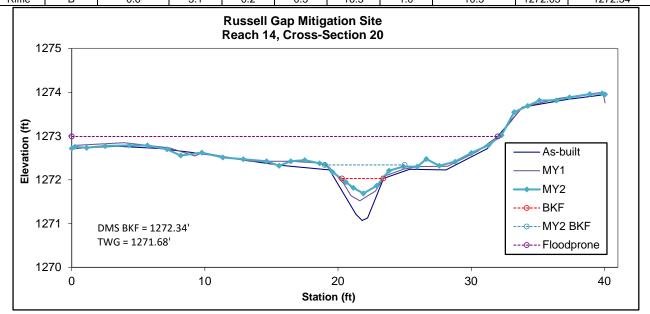




Looking at the Left Bank

Looking at the Right Bank

	Stream		BKF	BKF	Max BKF					
Feature	Type	BKF Area	Width	Depth	Depth	W/D	BH Ratio	ER	BKF Elev	LTOB Elev
Riffle	В	0.6	3.1	0.2	0.3	16.3	1.0	10.3	1272.03	1272.34



Note: Per DMS/IRT request, bank height ratio for MY2 has been calculated using the bankfull elevation of 1272.34 as determined from the as-built bankfull area. All other values were calculated using the as-built bankfull elevation.

Year 2 Survey Collected: October 2021





Looking at the Left Bank

Looking at the Right Bank

	Stream		BKF	BKF	Max BKF					
Featu		BKF Area	Width	Depth	Depth	W/D	BH Ratio	ER	BKF Elev	LTOB Elev
Riffle	e	6.5	8.6	0.8	1.6	11.4	1.0	3	1281.40	1281.50
	1286 - 1285 - 1284 -				ap Mitiga Cross-Se					
Elevation (ft)	1283				e				—— As-buil —— MY1	t
	1281 -	DMS BKF = 1281.5	2'			سد ١			MY2BKF	
		TWG = 1279.76'	<b>-</b>						MY2 B Floodp	
	1279 —			ı		1			ļ	
- [	0.00		10	.00		20.	00		30.00	
					Statio	n (ft)				

Note: Per DMS/IRT request, bank height ratio for MY2 has been calculated using the bankfull elevation of 1281.52 as determined from the as-built bankfull area. All other values were calculated using the as-built bankfull elevation.

Year 2 Survey Collected: September 2021

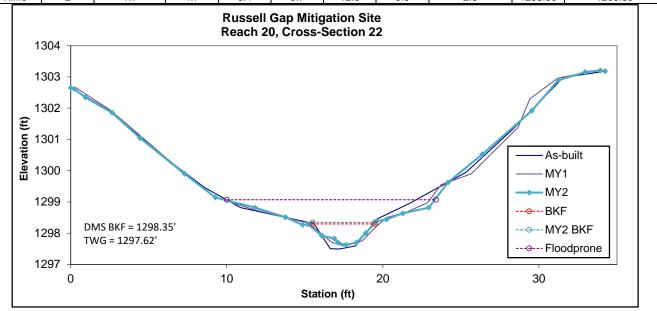




Looking at the Left Bank

Looking at the Right Bank

	Stream		BKF	BKF	Max BKF					
Feature	Type	BKF Area	Width	Depth	Depth	W/D	BH Ratio	ER	BKF Elev	LTOB Elev
Riffle	F	17	47	0.4	0.7	12.8	0.9	2.6	1298 30	1298 30



Note: Per DMS/IRT request, bank height ratio for MY2 has been calculated using the bankfull elevation 1298.35 as determined from the as-built bankfull area. All other values were calculated using the as-built bankfull elevation.

Year 2 Survey Collected: September 2021





Looking at the Left Bank

Looking at the Right Bank

	Stream		BKF	BKF	Max BKF										
Feature	Туре	BKF Area	Width	Depth	Depth	W/D	BH Ratio	ER	BKF Elev	LTOB Elev					
Riffle	В	2.0	4.2	0.5	0.7	8.9	0.8	1.9	1260.44	1260.44					
126	7				ap Mitigat Cross-Se										
1260	5														
	1265 - £ 1264 - 5														
ation (£		— As-built													
126	1264 - Login 1263 - As-built - MY1 - MY2														
126	1	BKF		٩				BKF = 1260.68'							
1260	J	MY2 BKF Floodprone				J	IWG	= 1259.71'							
1259	0	1	0		20		30	40		50					
					Station	(ft)									

Note: Per DMS/IRT request, bank height ratio for MY2 has been calculated using the bankfull elevation of 1260.68 as determined from the as-built bankfull area. All other values were calculated using the as-built bankfull elevation.

Year 2 Survey Collected: September 2021

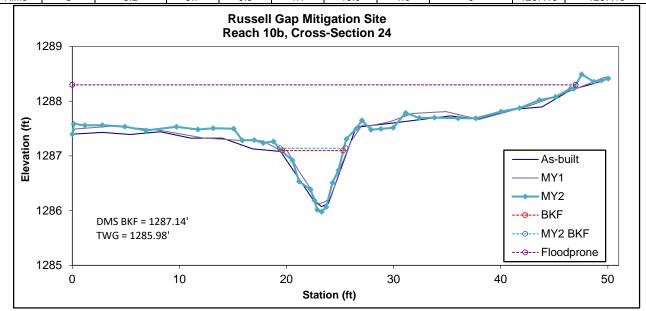




Looking at the Left Bank

Looking at the Right Bank

	Stream		BKF	BKF	Max BKF					
Feature	Type	BKF Area	Width	Depth	Depth	W/D	BH Ratio	ER	BKF Elev	LTOB Elev
Riffle	С	3.2	5.7	0.6	1.1	10.0	1.0	8	1287.10	1287.10



Note: Per DMS/IRT request, bank height ratio for MY2 has been calculated using the bankfull elevation of 1287.14 as determined from the as-built bankfull area. All other values were calculated using the as-built bankfull elevation.

Year 2 Survey Collected: September 2021





Looking at the Left Bank

Looking at the Right Bank

Feature	Stream Type	BKF Area	BKF Width	BKF Depth	Max BKF Depth	W/D	BH Ratio	ER	BKF Elev	LTOB Elev
Riffle	Č	4.1	6.7	0.6	1.2	11.0	1.1	5.7	1272.40	1272.64
127		<b>A</b>			ap Mitigat Cross-Se					
Elevation (ft)		— As-built — MY1 — MY2		W.		<i>3</i>				•
127		eBKF eMY2 BKF eFloodprone						BKF = 1272.54' = 1271.18'		
121	0	1	0		20		30	40	·	50
		•			Station					

Note: Per DMS/IRT request, bank height ratio for MY2 has been calculated using the bankfull elevation of 1272.54 as determined from the as-built bankfull area. All other values were calculated using the as-built bankfull elevation.

Year 2 Survey Collected: October 2021





Looking at the Left Bank

Looking at the Right Bank

		stream		BKF	BKF	Max BKF					
Featu Riffl		Type C	BKF Area 19.6	Width 14.3	Depth	Depth	W/D	BH Ratio	ER 2.7	BKF Elev	LTOB Elev
	1231 -	C	19.0	R		2.4 ap Mitigati Cross-Sec		1.0	2.1	1225.39	1225.50
	1230 - 1229 -										
on (ft)	1228 - 1227 -			0					<i>-</i>	— As-built	_
=	1226 <i>-</i> 1225 <i>-</i>				<b></b>					— MY1 → MY2	
	1224 -	1	S BKF = 1225.59' G = 1222.99'						-	⊹ BKF ⊹ MY2 BK	
	1223 - 1222 -		10		20		30			Floodpro	one
		0	10		20	Station			<del>4</del> U	50	

Note: Per DMS/IRT request, bank height ratio for MY2 has been calculated using the bankfull elevation of 1225.59 as determined from the as-built bankfull area. All other values were calculated using the as-built bankfull elevation.

**Table 8. Baseline Stream Data Summary** 

Russell Gap Stream Mitigation Project: DMS Project No ID. 100003

Reach R1 - (Restoration XS 1-4)	<u> </u>			1				l				1	<u> </u>			
Parameter	I	Pre-Existing C	ondition	1	Refe	rence Re		Data		Desi	gn			As-l	built	
		<u> </u>				Comp	osite									
Dimension and Substrate - Riffle	Min	Mean	Med	Max	Min	Mean	Med	Max	Min	Mean	Med	Max	Min	Mean	Med	Max
BF Width (ft)	15.52	16.59		17.65						16.90			16.10	16.15	16.15	16.20
Floodprone Width (ft)	71.92	74.43		76.94					75.00	137.50		200.00	75.30	78.85	78.85	82.40
BF Mean Depth (ft)	1.05	1.25		1.44						1.3			1.20	1.25	1.25	1.30
BF Max Depth (ft)	2.64	2.97		3.30						1.60			1.60	1.70	1.70	1.80
BF Cross-sectional Area (ft²)	22.35	23.43		24.5						22.0			18.80	19.70	19.70	20.60
Width/Depth Ratio	10.78	13.80		16.81									12.50	13.20	13.20	13.90
Entrenchment Ratio	4.36	4.50		4.64					4.40	8.10		11.80	4.70	4.90	4.90	5.10
Bank Height Ratio	1.20	1.33		1.46	1.00	1.05		1.10		1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
d50 (mm)																
Pattern																
Channel Beltwidth (ft)	33.00	73.50		114.00					60.00	97.50		135.00	53.11	73.15	72.84	89.22
Radius of Curvature (ft)	21.00	39.50		58.00					34.00	41.50		49.00	19.00	41.88	39.50	78.00
Rc/Bankfull width (ft/ft)	17.65	10.70		3.74	2.00	2.50		3.00	2.00	2.45		2.90	1.18	2.59	2.45	4.81
Meander Wavelength (ft)													142.35	192.15	163.81	303.3
Meander Width Ratio	1.87	4.61		7.35	3.50	5.75		8.00	3.60	5.80		8.00	3.30	4.53	4.51	5.51
Profile																
Riffle Length (ft)													33.61	50.90	49.22	64.82
Riffle Slope (ft/ft)	0.0120	0.04		0.0600					0.0110	0.0118		0.0125	0.0029	0.0111	0.0098	0.016
Pool Length (ft)													16.67	26.35	29.91	43.13
Pool to Pool Spacing (ft)	23.00	123.50		224.00	60.00	89.50		119.00					84.80	101.00	98.09	111.3
Pool Max Depth (ft)	1.60	2.30		3.00						3.50			1.16	1.77	1.85	2.54
Substrate and Transport Parameters																
SC% / Sa% / G% / C% / Bo%																
d16 / d35 / d50 / d84 / d95																
Additional Reach Parameters																
Drainage Area (SM)		1.50								1.50				1.50		
Impervious cover estimate (%)																
Rosgen Classification		C4/E4				C4				C4				C4		
BF Velocity (fps)	3.67	3.85		4.03	3.50	4.25		5.00		4.10						
BF Discharge (cfs)		90.0								90.00						
Valley Length		1,756								1,535				1,593		
Channel Length (ft)		2,142								1,842				1,911		
Sinuosity		1.22			1.20	1.30		1.40		1.20				1.20		

## Table 8. Baseline Stream Data Summary

Russell Gap Stream Mitigation Project: DMS Project No ID. 100003

Reach R2 - (Restoration XS-26)

Parameter	1	Pre-Existing C	anditia		Refe	rence Re	each(es)	Data		Desi	an			<b>Λ</b> c_1	built	
1 at afficier	J	Te-Existing C	onunuoi	1		Comp	osite			Desi	gn			A5-1	Dunt	
Dimension and Substrate - Riffle	Min	Mean	Med	Max	Min	Mean	Med	Max	Min	Mean	Med	Max	Min	Mean	Med	Max
BF Width (ft)		15.00								18.00				18.50		
Floodprone Width (ft)	22.00	26.00		30.00						42.00				38.00		
BF Mean Depth (ft)		1.60								1.4				1.80		
BF Max Depth (ft)														2.90		
BF Cross-sectional Area (ft²)		25.00								25.0				33.60		
Width/Depth Ratio		9.40			10.00	12.50		15.00		13.00				10.20		
Entrenchment Ratio	1.50	1.75		2.00						2.30				2.10		
Bank Height Ratio		2.30			1.00	1.05		1.10		1.00				1.00		
d50 (mm)																
Pattern																
Channel Beltwidth (ft)		N/A								N/A				24.78		
Radius of Curvature (ft)		N/A								N/A				N/A		
Rc/Bankfull width (ft/ft)		N/A			2.00	2.50		3.00		N/A				N/A		
Meander Wavelength (ft)		N/A								N/A				N/A		
Meander Width Ratio		N/A			3.50	5.75		8.00		N/A				N/A		
Profile																
Riffle Length (ft)													32.58	48.51	48.51	64.4
Riffle Slope (ft/ft)		0.0179								0.0179			0.0058	0.0113	0.0113	0.016
Pool Length (ft)													13.55	18.57	20.90	28.2
Pool to Pool Spacing (ft)	20.00	47.50		75.00					65.00	95.00		125.00	32.00	53.25	53.26	74.5
Pool Max Depth (ft)		2.50								3.50			0.43	0.95	1.05	1.66
Substrate and Transport Parameters																
SC% / Sa% / G% / C% / Bo%																
d16 / d35 / d50 / d84 / d95																
Additional Reach Parameters																
Drainage Area (SM)		1.65								1.65				1.65		
Impervious cover estimate (%)																
Rosgen Classification		E4				C4				C4				C4		
BF Velocity (fps)		4.00			3.50			5.00		4.00						
BF Discharge (cfs)		100.0								100.00						
Valley Length		288								174				166		
Channel Length (ft)		288								174				166		
Sinuosity		1.00			1.20	1.30		1.40		1.00				1.00		

## Table 8. Baseline Stream Data Summary

Russell Gap Stream Mitigation Project: DMS Project No ID. 100003

# Reach R3 - (Restoration XS-5)

Parameter	]	Pre-Existing Co	onditio	n	Refe	rence Re		Data		Desi	gn			As-l	built	
Dimension and Substrate - Riffle	Min	Mean	Med	Max	Min	Mean	Med	Max	Min	Mean	Med	Max	Min	Mean	Med	Max
BF Width (ft)		21.00								23.70				23.80		
Floodprone Width (ft)		71.00								71.00				46.50		
BF Mean Depth (ft)		2.23								2.0				1.70		
BF Max Depth (ft)		3.40								2.50				2.70		
BF Cross-sectional Area (ft²)		46.87								47.0				40.90		
Width/Depth Ratio		9.42			10.00	12.50		15.00		11.90				13.80		
Entrenchment Ratio		3.38								3.00				2.00		
Bank Height Ratio		1.20			1.00	1.05		1.10		1.00				1.00		
d50 (mm)																
Pattern																
Channel Beltwidth (ft)		N/A								N/A				22.67		
Radius of Curvature (ft)		N/A								N/A				N/A		
Rc/Bankfull width (ft/ft)		N/A			2.00	2.50		3.00		N/A				N/A		
Meander Wavelength (ft)		N/A								N/A				N/A		
Meander Width Ratio		N/A			3.50	5.75		8.00		N/A				N/A		
Profile																
Riffle Length (ft)													29.93	47.57	51.32	72.70
Riffle Slope (ft/ft)		0.0075								0.0075			0.0044	0.0158	0.0138	0.0233
Pool Length (ft)													4.28	26.01	29.94	55.59
Pool to Pool Spacing (ft)	18.00	26.00		34.00					85.00	100.00		115.00	47.04	86.95	85.53	124.01
Pool Max Depth (ft)	3.60	3.70		3.80						4.00			0.57	1.27	1.24	1.90
Substrate and Transport Parameters																
SC% / Sa% / G% / C% / Bo%																
d16 / d35 / d50 / d84 / d95																
Additional Reach Parameters		2.40								2.40				2.40		
Drainage Area (SM)		3.48								3.48				3.48		
Impervious cover estimate (%)																
Rosgen Classification		E4 (Incised)			2.50					C4				C4		
BF Velocity (fps)		5.00			3.50	4.25		5.00		5.00						
BF Discharge (cfs)		235.0								235.00				266		
Valley Length		350								350				366		
Channel Length (ft)		388			1.00	1.20		1.40		389				406		
Sinuosity		1.11			1.20	1.30		1.40		1.11				1.11		

Table 8. Baseline Stream Data Summary

Russell Gap Stream Mitigation Project: DMS Project No ID. 100003

Reach R4 - (Enhancement I XS 6-11)

Parameter	,	Pre-Existing Co	onditic	, , ,	Refe <sup>7</sup>	erence Re	ach(es)	Data	1	Desi	sian	,	1	A c '	built	
rarameter	/^	Te-Existing Co	Muluoi	<u> </u>		Comp	posite	<u> </u>	1	Desi	gn 	'	1	A5-1	Juni	
Dimension and Substrate - Riffle	Min	Mean	Med	Max	Min	Mean	Med	Max	Min	Mean	Med	Max	Min	Mean	Med	Max
BF Width (ft)		16.00								16.90			13.30	15.84	14.30	22.60
Floodprone Width (ft)		22.82								37.00			24.00	29.58	31.70	34.30
BF Mean Depth (ft)		1.54								1.3			0.90	1.38	1.50	1.70
BF Max Depth (ft)		2.72								1.60			2.00	2.46	2.30	3.00
BF Cross-sectional Area (ft²)		24.5								22.0			15.50	20.64	22.10	23.10
Width/Depth Ratio		10.36			12.00	15.00		18.00		13.00			8.40	13.04	10.30	26.10
Entrenchment Ratio		1.62								2.20			1.40	1.90	1.90	2.30
Bank Height Ratio		2.32			1.00	1.05		1.10		1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
d50 (mm)																
Pattern																
Channel Beltwidth (ft)		N/A								N/A						
Radius of Curvature (ft)		N/A								N/A						
Rc/Bankfull width (ft/ft)		N/A								N/A						
Meander Wavelength (ft)		N/A								N/A						
Meander Width Ratio		N/A								N/A						
Profile		<u></u> '	<u> </u>				1 1									
Riffle Length (ft)													33.46	58.40	68.03	102.60
Riffle Slope (ft/ft)		0.0250		0.0350					0.0110	0.0140		0.0170	0.0102	0.0178	0.0195	0.0289
Pool Length (ft)													2.23	14.40	20.08	37.92
Pool to Pool Spacing (ft)	1	167.50		280.00					85.00	100.00		115.00	33.46	103.56	113.76	+
Pool Max Depth (ft)	1.10			2.40						3.00			1.09	1.66	1.71	2.32
Substrate and Transport Parameters																
SC% / Sa% / G% / C% / Bo%																
d16 / d35 / d50 / d84 / d95																
Additional Reach Parameters		<b>└──</b> '	<u> </u>	+	<u></u> '	<b></b> '	Щ	<b>↓</b> ——'	اـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	<b>——</b> '	<u> </u> '	<b></b> '	<b></b> '	<u> </u>	<b></b> '	↓
Drainage Area (SM)		1.26								1.26					1.26	
Impervious cover estimate (%)																
Rosgen Classification	1	E4 (Incised)				B4c				B4c					B4c	
BF Velocity (fps)	1	4.01			4.00	5.00		6.00		4.00						
BF Discharge (cfs)		87.0								87.00						
Valley Length		2 245								2.063				2.029		
Channel Length (ft) Sinuosity		2,245 1.06			1.10	1.20		1.30		2,063 1.06				2,038 1.06		

Table 8. Baseline Stream Data Summary

Russell Gap Stream Mitigation Project: DMS Project No ID. 100003

Reach R6.R7b - (Restoration, Enhancement LXS 12-15)

Parameter	Т Т	Pre-Existing C	anditia		Refe	rence Re	ach(es)	Data		Desi	an			A a l	built	
rarameter		re-Existing C	onanio	П		Comp	osite		1	Desi	gn			AS-I	bunt	
Dimension and Substrate - Riffle	Min	Mean	Med	Max	Min	Mean	Med	Max	Min	Mean	Med	Max	Min	Mean	Med	Max
BF Width (ft)		8.44								10.20			11.00	12.40	12.40	13.80
Floodprone Width (ft)		17.64								22.00			45.00	45.45	45.00	45.90
BF Mean Depth (ft)		0.94								0.8			0.80	1.05	1.05	1.30
BF Max Depth (ft)		1.27								1.10			1.30	1.65	1.65	2.00
BF Cross-sectional Area (ft²)		7.9								8.0			7.20	10.80	10.80	14.40
Width/Depth Ratio		8.98			12.00	15.00		18.00		12.80			8.40	9.65	9.65	10.90
Entrenchment Ratio		2.09								2.20			4.20	4.65	4.65	5.10
Bank Height Ratio		3.10			1.00	1.05		1.10		1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
d50 (mm)																
Pattern																
Channel Beltwidth (ft)		N/A								N/A			13.95	40.15	33.06	58.59
Radius of Curvature (ft)		N/A								N/A			20.00	46.82	43.00	86.00
Rc/Bankfull width (ft/ft)		N/A								N/A			1.82	3.78	3.47	6.23
Meander Wavelength (ft)		N/A								N/A			58.19	108.11	113.28	170.29
Meander Width Ratio		N/A								N/A			1.27	3.24	2.67	4.25
Profile																
Riffle Length (ft)													34.21	91.23	89.80	145.39
Riffle Slope (ft/ft)	0.0260	0.0430		0.0600					0.0310	0.0375		0.0440	0.0202	0.0384	0.0435	0.0667
Pool Length (ft)													17.11	20.53	21.39	25.66
Pool to Pool Spacing (ft)	53.00	159.00		265.00					25.00	37.50		50.00	31.36	90.16	138.27	245.18
Pool Max Depth (ft)	1.50	2.05		2.60						1.80			2.28	2.58	2.66	3.04
Substrate and Transport Parameters																
SC% / Sa% / G% / C% / Bo%																
d16 / d35 / d50 / d84 / d95																
Additional Reach Parameters																
Drainage Area (SM)		0.29								0.29				0.2900		
Impervious cover estimate (%)																
Rosgen Classification		E4				B4				B4				B4		
BF Velocity (fps)		4.41			4.00			6.00		4.40						
BF Discharge (cfs)		35.0								35.00						
Valley Length		1,783								1,816				1,793		
Channel Length (ft)		1,801								1,943				1,919		
Sinuosity		1.01			1.10	1.15		1.20		1.07				1.07		

Table 8. Baseline Stream Data Summary

Russell Gap Stream Mitigation Project: DMS Project No ID. 100003

Reach 9 - (Restoration XS 16-17)

Parameter	1	Pre-Existing C	onditio	n	Refe	rence Re	ach(es)	Data		Desi	an			Ac l	built	
						Comp				Desi						
Dimension and Substrate - Riffle	Min	Mean	Med	Max	Min	Mean	Med	Max	Min	Mean	Med	Max	Min	Mean	Med	Max
BF Width (ft)		10.40								12.70				12.10		
Floodprone Width (ft)		45.00								60.00				18.70		
BF Mean Depth (ft)		1.15								0.9				1.00		
BF Max Depth (ft)		2.25								1.20				1.40		
BF Cross-sectional Area (ft²)		12.0								12.0				11.90		
Width/Depth Ratio		9.04			12.00	15.00		18.00		13.50				12.20		
Entrenchment Ratio		4.33								4.70				1.60		
Bank Height Ratio		1.19			1.00	1.05		1.10		1.00				1.00		
d50 (mm)																
Pattern																
Channel Beltwidth (ft)		N/A								N/A			20.86	24.81	22.89	30.60
Radius of Curvature (ft)		N/A								N/A			41.00	73.83	56.00	176.00
Rc/Bankfull width (ft/ft)		N/A								N/A			3.39	6.10	4.63	2.53
Meander Wavelength (ft)		N/A								N/A			105.77	121.47	117.31	146.34
Meander Width Ratio		N/A								N/A			1.72	2.05	1.89	2.53
Profile																
Riffle Length (ft)													31.00	41.69	42.23	53.45
Riffle Slope (ft/ft)	0.0410	0.0480		0.0550					0.2600	0.1505		0.0410	0.0065	0.0218	0.0199	0.0332
Pool Length (ft)													10.49	19.56	20.03	29.57
Pool to Pool Spacing (ft)	29.00	47.50		66.00					15.00	38.50		62.00	45.71	62.03	62.51	79.31
Pool Max Depth (ft)	2.30	2.70		3.10						2.50			0.52	1.62	1.55	2.58
Substrate and Transport Parameters																
SC% / Sa% / G% / C% / Bo%																
d16 / d35 / d50 / d84 / d95																
Additional Reach Parameters																
Drainage Area (SM)		0.56								0.56				0.5600		
Impervious cover estimate (%)																
Rosgen Classification		E4b								B4				B4		
BF Velocity (fps)		4.00			4.00	5.00		6.00		4.00						
BF Discharge (cfs)		48.0				B4				48.00						
Valley Length		422								429				429		
Channel Length (ft)		439								446				446		
Sinuosity		1.04			1.10	1.15		1.20		1.04				1.04		
Silidosity		1.01	1	<u> </u>	1.10	1.10		1.20		2.01			<u> </u>	2.01	l	

Table 8. Baseline Stream Data Summary

Russell Gap Stream Mitigation Project: DMS Project No ID. 100003

Reach 10b - (Restoration XS-24)

Parameter	,	Pre-Existing C	anditio		Refe	rence Re	ach(es)	Data		Desi	an			As-l	ilt	
rarameter	]	rre-Existing C	onanio	1		Comp	osite			Desi	gn			AS-I	ount	
Dimension and Substrate - Riffle	Min	Mean	Med	Max	Min	Mean	Med	Max	Min	Mean	Med	Max	Min	Mean	Med	Max
BF Width (ft)		N/A								4.90				6.20		
Floodprone Width (ft)		N/A								115.00				32.00		
BF Mean Depth (ft)		N/A								0.4				0.50		
BF Max Depth (ft)		N/A								0.50				1.00		
BF Cross-sectional Area (ft²)		N/A								2.0				3.50		
Width/Depth Ratio		N/A			10.00	12.50		15.00		12.30				11.00		
Entrenchment Ratio		N/A								23.50				8.70		
Bank Height Ratio		N/A			1.00	1.05		1.10		1.00				1.00		
d50 (mm)		N/A														
Pattern																
Channel Beltwidth (ft)		N/A								N/A			10.37	13.70	11.86	18.87
Radius of Curvature (ft)		N/A								N/A			34.00	66.67	82.00	84.00
Rc/Bankfull width (ft/ft)		N/A			2.00	2.50		3.00		N/A			5.48	10.75	1.91	13.55
Meander Wavelength (ft)		N/A								N/A			29.79	49.56	59.44	59.44
Meander Width Ratio		N/A			3.50	5.75		8.00		N/A			1.67	2.21	1.91	3.04
Profile																
Riffle Length (ft)		N/A												107.07		
Riffle Slope (ft/ft)		N/A								0.0142				0.0196		
Pool Length (ft)		N/A														
Pool to Pool Spacing (ft)		N/A								38.00						
Pool Max Depth (ft)		N/A								1.00						
Substrate and Transport Parameters																
SC% / Sa% / G% / C% / Bo%																
d16 / d35 / d50 / d84 / d95																
Additional Reach Parameters																
Drainage Area (SM)		0.26								0.26				0.2600		
Impervious cover estimate (%)																
Rosgen Classification										C4				C4		
BF Velocity (fps)					3.50	4.25		5.00		3.50						
BF Discharge (cfs)										7.00						
Valley Length																
Channel Length (ft)		0								113				105		
Sinuosity					1.20	1.30		1.40								

Table 8. Baseline Stream Data Summary

Russell Gap Stream Mitigation Project: DMS Project No ID. 100003 Reach 12 - (Restoration XS-25)

Parameter	l ,	Pre-Existing C	anditia	n	Refe	rence Re	ach(es)	Data		Desi	an			Λα	built	
r at afficter		re-existing C	onund			Comp	osite			Desi	g11			AS-	<u></u>	
Dimension and Substrate - Riffle	Min	Mean	Med	Max	Min	Mean	Med	Max	Min	Mean	Med	Max	Min	Mean	Med	Max
BF Width (ft)		7.97								8.80				9.10		
Floodprone Width (ft)		41.00								20.00				38.20		
BF Mean Depth (ft)		0.91								0.7				0.60		
BF Max Depth (ft)		1.84								0.80				1.00		
BF Cross-sectional Area (ft²)		7.3								6.0				5.20		
Width/Depth Ratio		8.75			12.00	13.50		15.00		12.60				16.20		
Entrenchment Ratio		5.14								2.30				4.20		
Bank Height Ratio		1.63			1.00	1.05		1.10		1.00				1.00		
d50 (mm)																
Pattern																
*Channel Beltwidth (ft)		N/A								N/A			14.22	18.28	18.28	22.33
*Radius of Curvature (ft)		N/A								N/A			40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00
*Rc/Bankfull width (ft/ft)		N/A								N/A			4.40	4.40	4.40	4.40
*Meander Wavelength (ft)		N/A								N/A			61.50	68.17	68.17	74.84
*Meander Width Ratio		N/A								N/A			1.56	2.01	2.01	2.45
Profile																
Riffle Length (ft)													16.04	25.93	25.93	35.81
Riffle Slope (ft/ft)		0.0365		0.0380					0.0150	0.0160		0.0170	0.0123	0.1365	0.1123	0.2123
Pool Length (ft)													5.88	7.24	7.24	8.59
Pool to Pool Spacing (ft)	24.00	32.00		40.00					35.00	40.00		45.00	10.16	49.98	49.98	89.80
Pool Max Depth (ft)	1.80	2.00		2.20						1.50			0.61	0.78	0.82	1.03
Substrate and Transport Parameters																
SC% / Sa% / G% / C% / B%																
d16 / d35 / d50 / d84 / d95																
Additional Reach Parameters																
Drainage Area (SM)		0.18								0.18				0.1800		
Impervious cover estimate (%)																
*Rosgen Classification		E4				C4				C4				C4		
BF Velocity (fps)		4.13			3.50			5.00		5.00						
BF Discharge (cfs)		30.0								30.00						
Valley Length		83								115				98		
Channel Length (ft)		86								120				102		
Sinuosity		1.03								1.04				1.04		
•													•	•	•	

Table 8. Baseline Stream Data Summary

Russell Gap Stream Mitigation Project: DMS Project No ID. 100003

Reach 14 - (Restoration XS 19-20)

Darameter		Pre-Existing Co	onditio	.n	Refe <sup>7</sup>	erence Re	ach(es)	Data	_ L	esign Valu	uoc Un	nor	1	<b>A</b> c	-built	
Parameter	1	re-Existing Co	Jiiaiaoi	·		Comp	posite			Sign van	les Opp	er	1	AS-1	<b>Junt</b>	
Dimension and Substrate - Riffle	Min	Mean	Med	Max	Min	Mean	Med	Max	Min	Mean	Med	Max	Min	Mean	Med	Max
BF Width (ft)		3.85								5.10			3.70	4.10	4.10	4.50
Floodprone Width (ft)		5.82								10.00			11.10	21.55	21.55	32.00
BF Mean Depth (ft)		0.51								0.4			0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
BF Max Depth (ft)		0.70								0.50			0.80	0.90	0.90	1.00
BF Cross-sectional Area (ft²)		2.0								2.0			2.00	2.10	2.10	2.20
Width/Depth Ratio		7.55			12.00	15.00		18.00		12.80			6.80	7.95	7.95	9.10
Entrenchment Ratio		1.51				·				2.00			2.50	5.60	5.60	8.70
Bank Height Ratio		9.60			1.00	1.05		1.10		1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
d50 (mm)					[ <u></u>											
Pattern																
*Channel Beltwidth (ft)		N/A								N/A			24.51	40.15	33.06	58.59
*Radius of Curvature (ft)		N/A								N/A			21.00	72.88	56.00	178.00
*Rc/Bankfull width (ft/ft)		N/A								N/A			5.68	17.78	13.66	39.56
*Meander Wavelength (ft)		N/A								N/A			62.14	95.04	83.77	56.00
*Meander Width Ratio		N/A								N/A			6.62	9.79	8.06	13.02
Profile																
Riffle Length (ft)													4.19	15.81	25.68	47.17
Riffle Slope (ft/ft)	0.1000	0.1400		0.1800					0.0850	0.1075		0.1300	0.0108	0.0398	0.0518	0.0928
Pool Length (ft)	1												1.17	2.00	1.87	2.57
Pool to Pool Spacing (ft)	+	37.00		50.00					5.00	12.50		20.00	5.84	14.71	14.13	22.41
Pool Max Depth (ft)	0.50	0.65	\[ \]	0.80						0.70			0.69	1.10	1.15	1.60
Substrate and Transport Parameters																
SC% / Sa% / G% / C% / B%																
d16 / d35 / d50 / d84 / d95																
Additional Reach Parameters		1											<u> </u>			
Drainage Area (SM)		0.02								0.02				0.0180		
Impervious cover estimate (%)	+															
*Rosgen Classification		A4				B4a				B4a				B4a		
BF Velocity (fps)		4.10			4.00			6.00		4.00						
BF Discharge (cfs)		8.0								8.00						
Valley Length	+															
Channel Length (ft)	1	528								572				570		
Sinuosity	1	N/A			1.10			1.20		N/A				N/A		

Table 8. Baseline Stream Data Summary

Russell Gap Stream Mitigation Project: DMS Project No ID. 100003

Reach 19 - (Enhancement I XS-21)

Parameter	1	Pre-Existing C	anditia	n	Refe	rence Re	each(es)	Data		Desi	an			<b>Λ</b> c_1	built	
1 at affects		Te-Existing C	onund	11		Comp	osite			Desi	gn			AS-I	buiit	
Dimension and Substrate - Riffle	Min	Mean	Med	Max	Min	Mean	Med	Max	Min	Mean	Med	Max	Min	Mean	Med	Max
BF Width (ft)		4.31								5.40				8.80		
Floodprone Width (ft)		8.84								10.00				26.30		
BF Mean Depth (ft)		0.45								0.4				0.90		
BF Max Depth (ft)		0.91								0.50				1.50		
BF Cross-sectional Area (ft²)		1.9								2.0				7.60		
Width/Depth Ratio		9.58			12.00	15.00		18.00		13.50				10.20		
Entrenchment Ratio		2.05								1.90				3.00		
Bank Height Ratio		1.10			1.00	1.05		1.10		1.00				1.00		
d50 (mm)																
Pattern																
*Channel Beltwidth (ft)		N/A								N/A						
*Radius of Curvature (ft)		N/A								N/A						
*Rc/Bankfull width (ft/ft)		N/A								N/A						
*Meander Wavelength (ft)		N/A								N/A						
*Meander Width Ratio		N/A								N/A						
Profile																
Riffle Length (ft)													2.14	19.69	40.27	78.40
Riffle Slope (ft/ft)	0.0800	0.0950		0.1100					0.0800	0.0950		0.1100	0.0260	0.0561	0.0515	0.077
Pool Length (ft)													1.27	2.01	2.06	2.85
Pool to Pool Spacing (ft)	7.00	31.50		56.00					4.00	12.00		20.00	6.35	9.34	9.34	12.3
Pool Max Depth (ft)		0.95								1.00			0.89	1.24	1.28	1.66
Substrate and Transport Parameters																
SC% / Sa% / G% / C% / B%																
d16 / d35 / d50 / d84 / d95																
Additional Reach Parameters																
Drainage Area (SM)		0.03								0.03				0.0300		
Impervious cover estimate (%)																
*Rosgen Classification		B4a				B4				B4a				B4a		
BF Velocity (fps)		4.12			4.00			6.00		4.00						
BF Discharge (cfs)		8.0								8.00						
Valley Length																
Channel Length (ft)		481								359				352		
Sinuosity		1.08			1.10			1.20		1.08				1.08		

Table 8. Baseline Stream Data Summary

Russell Gap Stream Mitigation Project: DMS Project No ID. 100003 Reach 25 - (Enhancement I XS-23)

Danamatan	1 .	Dno Evicting C	onditio		Refe	erence Rea	ach(es)	Data	1	Dog	ian	,	1	A a	built	
Parameter	<u>1</u> '	Pre-Existing Co	Jiuiuoi	<u> </u>		Comp	posite		1	Desig	gn	!	<u>1</u>	A5-1	)um	
Dimension and Substrate - Riffle	Min	Mean	Med	Max	Min	Mean	Med	Max	Min	Mean	Med	Max	Min	Mean	Med	Max
BF Width (ft)		5.00								5.40				5.10		
Floodprone Width (ft)		12.00								12.00				11.10		
BF Mean Depth (ft)		0.40								0.4				0.50		
BF Max Depth (ft)		0.50								0.50				0.80		
BF Cross-sectional Area (ft²)		1.9								2.0				2.20		
Width/Depth Ratio		12.50			12.00	15.00		18.00		13.50				9.10		
Entrenchment Ratio		2.40								2.20				2.50		
Bank Height Ratio		2.00			1.00	1.05		1.10		1.00				1.00		
d50 (mm)			<u> </u>				<u> </u>									
Pattern																
*Channel Beltwidth (ft)		N/A								N/A						
*Radius of Curvature (ft)		N/A								N/A						
*Rc/Bankfull width (ft/ft)		N/A								N/A						
*Meander Wavelength (ft)		N/A								N/A						
*Meander Width Ratio		N/A								N/A						
Profile																
Riffle Length (ft)													6.68	17.65	18.60	30.5
Riffle Slope (ft/ft)	0.0800	0.0950		0.1100	1.1000	1.4500		1.8000	0.0950	0.1025		0.1100	0.0165	0.0591	0.0564	0.096
Pool Length (ft)													2.23	5.21	5.41	8.59
Pool to Pool Spacing (ft)	7.00	31.50		56.00					7.00	13.50		20.00	7.63	16.24	23.05	38.4
Pool Max Depth (ft)	1	1.20								1.20			1.16	1.75	1.68	2.19
Substrate and Transport Parameters																
SC% / Sa% / G% / C% / B%																
d16 / d35 / d50 / d84 / d95																
Additional Reach Parameters		1						1					<u> </u>			
Drainage Area (SM)		0.30								0.30				0.3000		
Impervious cover estimate (%)	<del>†                                      </del>															
*Rosgen Classification		B4a				B4				B4a				B4a		
BF Velocity (fps)		4.64			4.00			6.00		4.50						
BF Discharge (cfs)		9.0								9.00						
Valley Length	1															
Channel Length (ft)	1	422								427				431		
Sinuosity	1	1.09			1.10			1.20		1.08				1.08		

Russell Gap Restoration Project: DMS Project No ID. 10000 Stream Reach														ъ	each 1													
Stream Reacn			C	oss-section X	V 1 (D:001-)					C	-section X-2	(D1)		К	eacn 1		C	-section X-3	(D:69-)			г		C	-section X-4	1 (D==1)		
Dimension and substrate	Base	MV1	MY2	MY3	MY4	MY5	MY+	Base	MY1	MY2	MY3	MY4	MY5	MY+	Base	MY1	MY2	MY3	MY4	MY5	MY+	Base	MY1	MY2	MY3	MY4	MY5	MY+
	Dase	IVI I I	IVI I Z	WIIS	W114	WIIJ	IVI I +	Dasc	IVI I I	IVI I Z	WIIS	IVI 1 4	WHI	IVI I +	Dasc	IVIII	IVI I Z	MIIS	WI I 4	NI I J	IVI I +	Dase	NIII	IVI I Z	WIIS	W114	WHI	IVI I +
Based on fixed baseline bankfull elevation																											<b></b>	4
BF Width (ft)	16.2	15.8	14.5					24.6	18.6	16.1					16.1	16.3	17.4					22.9	16.6	14.1			<b>└</b>	—
BF Mean Depth (ft)	1.2	1.2	1.9					1.0	1.3	1.4					1.3	1.3	1.3					1.2	1.5	2.4		<u> </u>	<del></del>	
Width/Depth Ratio BF Cross-sectional Area (ft²)	13.9	13.6	12.0					24.1	14.7	11.5					12.5	12.9	13.7					18.9	11.3	5.8		<u> </u>	<del></del>	
BF Max Depth (ft)	18.8	18.4	17.6					25.1	23.6	22.6					20.6	20.6	22.2					27.7	24.4	34.1		<u> </u>	<del></del>	
	1.6	1.7	2.0					1.7	2.3	2.0					1.8	2.0	2.4					2.4	2.7	3.9		<u> </u>	<del></del>	
Width of Floodprone Area (ft)	75.3	75.3	75.3					75.3	75.3	75.3					82.4	82.4	82.4					82.2	82.2	82.2		<u> </u>	<del></del>	
Entrenchment Ratio	4.7	4.8	5.2					3.1	4.0	4.7 1.1					5.1	5.0	4.7 1.0					3.6	5.0	5.8		<u> </u>	<del></del>	
Bank Height Ratio Wetted Perimeter (ft	1.0	1.1	1.1					0.9	1.0						1.0	1.0						1.1	1.1	0.7		<u> </u>	<del></del>	
` 1	16.7	16.4	15.4	1	1	1		25.3	20.0	17.2					16.8	17.2	18.7					23.5	17.7	17.2 2.0		<del>                                     </del>		+
Hydraulic Radius (ft) d50 (mm)	1.1	1.1	1.1					1.0	1.2	1.3					1.2	1.2	1.2					1.2	1.4	2.0		<u> </u>	—	+
				1								ļ				ļ		<u> </u>			ļ.	<u> </u>		J.			<u> </u>	
Stream Reach				Reach														Reach 4										
			Cro	oss-section X	X-5 (Riffle)					Cross	section X-6	(Riffle)					Cross	-section X-7	(Riffle)					Cross	-section X-8	(Riffle)		
Dimension and substrate	Base	MY1	MY2	MY3	MY4	MY5	MY+	Base	MY1	MY2	MY3	MY4	MY5	MY+	Base	MY1	MY2	MY3	MY4	MY5	MY+	Base	MY1	MY2	MY3	MY4	MY5	MY+
Based on fixed baseline bankfull elevation																												
BF Width (ft)	23.8	23.7	19.6					13.9	13.5	13.7					14.3	14.4	14.9					15.1	14.6	13.8				
BF Mean Depth (ft)	1.7	2.7	1.9					1.7	1.7	1.8					1.6	1.6	1.7					1.5	1.5	1.5				
Width/Depth Ratio	13.8	13.8	10.1					8.4	7.8	7.4					9.0	9.1	8.8					10.3	9.9	9.4				
BF Cross-sectional Area (ft²)	40.9	40.6	38.1					23.1	23.3	25.3					22.9	22.8	25.4					22.1	21.4	20.5		1		
BF Max Depth (ft)	2.7	2.7	2.7					2.8	2.8	3.0					2.3	2.5	2.6					3.0	2.8	2.8		1		
Width of Floodprone Area (ft)	46.5	47.5	59.3					24.0	23.4	21.8					31.7	30.3	30.3					34.3	33.2	31.5		1		
Entrenchment Ratio	2.0	2.5	3.0					1.7	1.6	1.6					2.2	2.1	2.0					2.3	2.2	2.3				
Bank Height Ratio	1.0	0.9	1.1					1.0	0.8	1.0					1.0	1.3	1.0					1.0	1.0	1.0				
Wetted Perimeter (ft)	25.1	25.3	21.6					15.5	15.1	15.8					15.7	16.1	0.9					16.4	16.3	1.0				
Hydraulic Radius (ft)	1.6	1.6	1.8					1.5	1.5	1.6					1.5	1.4	1.5					1.4	1.3	1.3				
d50 (mm)																												
Stream Reach											Reach	4													Reach 6			
			Cwc	oss-section X	V O (D;ffle)					Cross	section X-10	(Diffle)					Смоля	section X-11	(Diffle)					Сиосс	section X-1	2 (Bool)		
Dimension and substrate	Base	MY1	MY2	MY3	MY4	MY5	MY+	Base	MY1	MY2	MY3	MY4	MY5	MY+	Base	MY1	MY2	MY3	MY4	MY5	MY+	Base	MY1	MY2	MY3	MY4	MY5	MY+
Based on fixed baseline bankfull elevation	Dasc	WIII	IVI I Z	WIIJ	IVI I 4	IVIIJ	IVI I T	Dasc	IVIII	IVI I Z	WIIJ	IVI I 4	WIIJ	IVI I T	Dasc	IVIII	IVI I Z	WIIJ	W114	IVI I J	IVI I T	Dasc	IVIII	WIIZ	WIIJ	MITT	WIIJ	IVIIT
BF Width (ft)	16.2	15.2	13.8					22.6	21.3	12.2					13.3	10.3	9.9					13.8	9.2	11.0		<del></del>	$\vdash$	+
BF Mean Depth (ft)	1.7	1.3.2	1.3	+	+			0.9	0.9	1.7					1.2	1.3	9.9					0.8	0.9	0.8		<del>                                     </del>	<del></del>	+
Width/Depth Ratio	9.7	11.4	10.7	+	+			26.1	23.4	7.3					11.4	7.9	7.6					16.3	10.8	15.6		<del>                                     </del>	<del></del>	+
BF Cross-sectional Area (ft²)	27.2	20.5	17.9	+	+			19.6	19.4	20.2					15.5	13.6	12.9					11.6	7.9	11.0		<del>                                     </del>	<del></del>	+
BF Closs-sectional Alea (11-) BF Max Depth (ft)	2.7	2.4	1.9	+	1	1	1	2.2	2.3	2.5		-			2.0	2.1	2.0	1				1.8	1.9	2.0	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>		+
Width of Floodprone Area (ft)	38.0	38.0	38.0	+	1	1	1	32.0	31.5	31.5		-			25.9	23.3	23.3	1				56.8	56.8	56.8	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>		+
Entrenchment Ratio	2.3	2.5	2.8	+	1	1	1	1.4	1.5	2.6		-			1.9	23.3	23.3	1				5.7	6.1	4.3	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>		+
Bank Height Ratio	1.0	0.9	0.9	+	1	1		1.4	1.0	1.0					1.9	1.1	1.1	<b> </b>				1.0	1.0	0.9	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del></del>	+
Wetted Perimeter (ft)	17.4	16.6	14.9	+	+	1		23.7	22.5	14.2					1.0	11.4	11.2	1				10.8	9.9	14.2	1	<del>                                     </del>	<del></del>	+
		10.0	14.7	1				43.1	44.3						14.3			ļ							ļ		←—	
Hydraulic Radius (ft)	1.6	1.2	1.2					0.8	0.9	1.4					1.1	1.2	1.2	1	l l			1.1	0.8	0.8		1	1	

#### Table 9. Cross-Section Morphology Data Summary Russell Gap Restoration Project: DMS Project No ID. 100003

Russell Gap Restoration Project: DMS Project No ID. 100003																												
Stream Reach				Reach	6									Reac	h 7h										Reach 9			
Stream Reach			Cro	ss-section X						Cross	-section X-1	4 (Riffle)			11 / 10		Cross-	section X-1	(Pool)					Cross	section X-10	6 (Pool)		
Dimension and substrate	Base	MY1	MY2	MY3	MY4	MY5	MY+	Base	MY1	MY2	MY3	MY4	MY5	MY+	Base	MY1	MY2	MY3	MY4	MY5	MY+	Base	MY1	MY2	MY3	MY4	MY5	MY+
Based on fixed baseline bankfull elevation					1																						T	1
BF Width (ft)	13.8	8.2	7.5		1			11.0	11.7	11.5					14.0	14.3	14.6					12.9	9.0	11.4			1	
BF Mean Depth (ft)	0.8	0.9	1.2					1.3	1.3	1.4					1.0	0.9	0.9					1.0	0.8	1.0				
Width/Depth Ratio	10.9	9.4	6.4					8.4	9.3	8.0					14.4	15.5	15.8					12.4	11.4	11.2				
BF Cross-sectional Area (ft²)	7.2	7.1	8.8					14.4	14.6	16.4					13.6	13.2	13.4					13.5	7.1	11.5		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
BF Max Depth (ft)	1.3	1.5	1.7					2.0	2.2	2.4					1.6	1.7	2.0					1.9	1.8	1.8			<del></del>	
Width of Floodprone Area (ft)	45.0		45.0					45.9	45.9	45.9		4			27.3	27.3	27.3					80.4	80.4	80.4		<b>├</b>	<b>↓</b>	+
Entrenchment Ratio	5.1	5.5 1.0	6.0	1	1			4.2 1.0	3.9 1.1	4.0					1.9 2.4	1.9 2.4	1.9 0.9					6.2 1.0	8.9 1.0	7.1 1.1		<b>├</b>	<del></del>	
Bank Height Ratio Wetted Perimeter (ft)	1.0 9.4	8.9	8.8	+	1			12.0	1.1	12.9		+	<b> </b>		14.5	14.8	15.3					13.8	9.8	12.2		<del> </del>	+	+
Hydraulic Radius (ft)	0.8	0.8	1.0					1.2	1.2	1.3					0.9	0.9	0.9					1.0	0.7	0.9		$\vdash$	+	+
d50 (mm)	0.0	0.0	1.0					1.2	1.2	1.5		+			0.9	0.9	0.9					1.0	0.7	0.9		<del>                                     </del>	+	+
Stream Reach				Reach	9	<u> </u>			l	<u> </u>		1	1	Reac	h 11	l	<u> </u>						l .	l .				
			Cro	ss-section X	-17 (Riffle)					Cross	-section X-1	8 (Riffle)					Cross	section X-19	(Riffle)					Cross.	section X-20	(Riffle)		
Dimension and substrate	Base	MY1	MY2	MY3	MY4	MY5	MY+	Base	MY1	MY2	MY3	MY4	MY5	MY+	Base	MY1	MY2	MY3	MY4	MY5	MY+	Base	MY1	MY2	MY3	MY4	MY5	MY+
Based on fixed baseline bankfull elevation					1					l	1	1																T
BF Width (ft)	12.1	12.2	12.9					8.9	7.1	6.8					4.5	3.8	4.4					3.7	3.3	3.1				1
BF Mean Depth (ft)	1.0	1.0	1.1					1.1	0.7	0.7					0.5	0.4	0.4					0.5	0.3	0.2			<del>                                     </del>	+
Width/Depth Ratio	12.2	11.9	11.7					8.4	9.8	10.2					9.1	9.7	10.9					6.8	11.0	16.3			<del>                                     </del>	+
BF Cross-sectional Area (ft²)	11.9	12.4	14.3					9.5	5.2	4.5					2.2	1.5	1.8					2.0	1.0	0.6				
BF Max Depth (ft)	1.4	1.6	2.1					1.9	1.4	1.1					0.8	0.7	0.6					1.0	0.5	0.3				
Width of Floodprone Area (ft)	18.7	78.1	78.1					18.6	14.7	14.7					11.1	11.1	11.1					32.0	32.0	32.0			1	1
Entrenchment Ratio	1.6	6.4	6.0					2.1	2.1	2.2					2.5	2.9	2.5					8.7	9.6	10.3				
Bank Height Ratio	1.0	1.0	1.1					2.9	1.2	1.0					1.0	1.1	1.0					1.0	1.0	1.0				1
Wetted Perimeter (ft)	12.6	12.7	13.8					9.8	7.7	7.2					4.8	4.1	4.8					4.2	3.5	3.2			1	
Hydraulic Radius (ft)	0.9	1.0	1.0					1.0	0.7	0.6					0.5	0.4	0.4					0.5	0.3	0.2				
d50 (mm)																												
Stream Reach				Reach							Reach 20							Reach 25							Reach 10b			
	-	2.6774		ss-section X	,	1077		_	3 0774		-section X-2			1077	-	3.077		section X-23		1077			1 1774		section X-24	,	10775	107
Dimension and substrate	Base	MY1	MY2	MY3	MY4	MY5	MY+	Base	MY1	MY2	MY3	MY4	MY5	MY+	Base	MY1	MY2	MY3	MY4	MY5	MY+	Base	MY1	MY2	MY3	MY4	MY5	MY+
Based on fixed baseline bankfull elevation BF Width (ft)	8.8	8.5	8.6	1				3.8	4.5	4.7	+	+			5.1	4.7	4.2					6.2	5.5	5.7		<del></del>	+	+
BF Width (It) BF Mean Depth (ft)	0.9	0.8	0.8	+	1			0.5	0.4	0.4		+	<b> </b>		0.6	0.6	0.5					0.6	0.5	0.6		<del> </del>	+	+
Width/Depth Ratio	10.2	11.1	11.4	1	1	1		7.0	10.2	12.8	1	+			8.1	8.2	8.9					11.0	10.1	10.0			+	+
BF Cross-sectional Area (ft²)	7.6	6.6	6.5	1	1	1		2.0	1.9	1.7	1	+	1		3.2	2.7	2.0					3.5	3.0	3.2			+	+
BF Max Depth (ft)	1.5	1.5	1.6		İ			0.8	0.7	0.7					1.0	0.9	0.7					1.0	1.0	1.1			1	
Width of Floodprone Area (ft)	26.3	26.3	26.3					12.4	12.4	12.4					8.1	8.1	8.1					45.5	45.5	45.5				1
Entrenchment Ratio	3.0	3.1	3.0					3.3	2.8	2.9					1.6	1.7	1.9					7.3	8.2	8.0				
Bank Height Ratio	1.0	1.1	1.0					1.0	1.0	0.9					1.0	0.9	1.0					1.0	1.0	1.0				
Wetted Perimeter (ft)	9.4	9.1	9.4					4.3	4.7	5.0					5.7	5.2	4.6					6.6	5.9	6.2		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	$oldsymbol{ol}oldsymbol{ol}oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$
	0.8	0.7	0.7	1	1	1	I	0.5	0.4	0.3			1		0.6	0.5	0.4	1	1			0.5	0.5	0.5	i	1	1	1
Hydraulic Radius (ft) d50 (mm)	0.0	0.7	0.7		+								_														-	-

Stream Reach	<u> </u>			Reach 1	12						Reach 2			
			Cros	ss-section X-	-25 (Riffle)					Cross-	section X-26	(Riffle)		
Dimension and substrate	Base	MY1	MY2	MY3	MY4	MY5	MY+	Base	MY1	MY2	MY3	MY4	MY5	MY+
Based on fixed baseline bankfull elevation														
BF Width (ft)	9.1	7.8	6.7					18.5	13.4	14.3				
BF Mean Depth (ft)	0.6	0.6	0.6					1.8	2.2	1.4				
Width/Depth Ratio	16.2	12.8	11.0					10.2	6.1	10.4				
BF Cross-sectional Area (ft²)	5.2	4.7	4.1					33.6	29.4	19.6				
BF Max Depth (ft)	1.0	1.0	1.2					2.9	2.9	2.4				
Width of Floodprone Area (ft)	38.2	38.2	38.2					38.0	38.1	38.1				
Entrenchment Ratio	4.2	4.9	5.7					2.1	2.8	2.7				
Bank Height Ratio	1.0	0.9	1.1					1.0	0.9	1.0				
Wetted Perimeter (ft)		8.1	7.3					19.4	14.3	15.3				
Hydraulic Radius (ft)		0.6	0.6					1.7	2.1	1.3				
d50 (mm)	i													

# **APPENDIX E**

Hydrologic Data

Table 10. Verification of Bankfull Events

Russell Gap Stream Mitigation Project - NCDMS Project No. 100003

Date of Data Collection	R1 Manual Cork Crest Gauge #1	R9 Manual Cork Crest Gauge #2	R4 Manual Cork Crest Gauge #3	R6 Manual Cork Crest Gauge #4	Date of Bankfull Event Occurrence	Method of Data Collection
			Year 1 Monitoring (2020	0)		
6/1/2020	NA	NA	1.25 ft.	NA	5/28/2020	Manual cork measurement
11/5/2020	1.5 ft.	NA	2.5 ft	NA	10/30/2020	Manual cork measurement
			Year 2 Monitoring (2021)			
6/14/2021			7.5 inches and 20.5 inches		3/25/2021 and 5/3/2021	Manual cork measurement
10/19/2021	1.1 ft.		_		10/7/2021	Manual cork measurement

Note: Manual cork crest gauge readings were corroborated with associated spikes in the automated Continuous Stage Recorder (see graph in Appendix E) and/or with photographs (Appendix B).

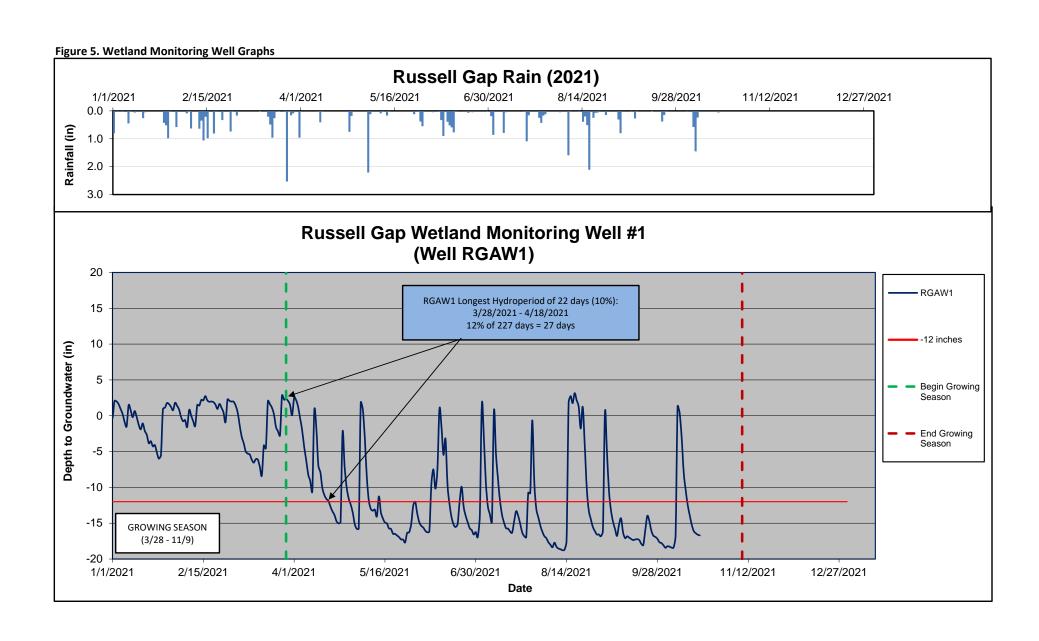


Figure 5. Wetland Monitoring Well Graphs

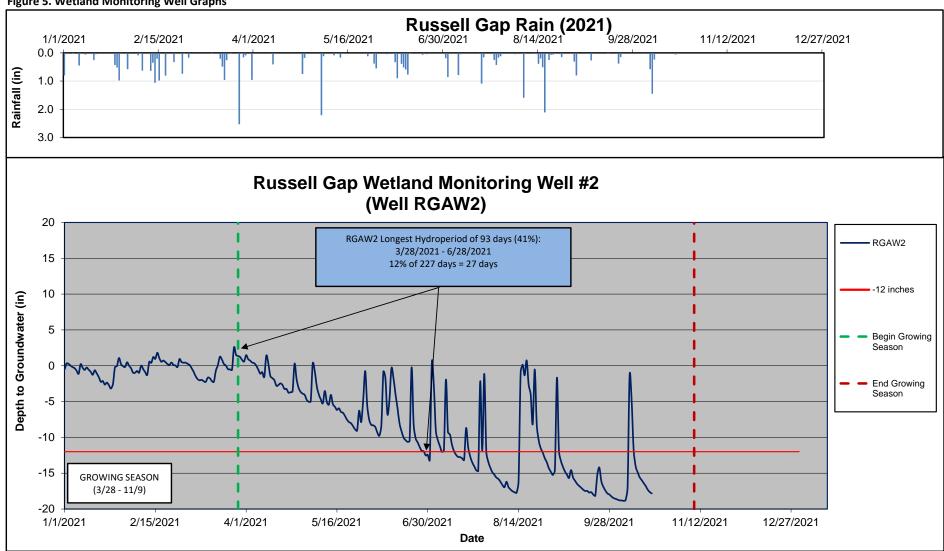
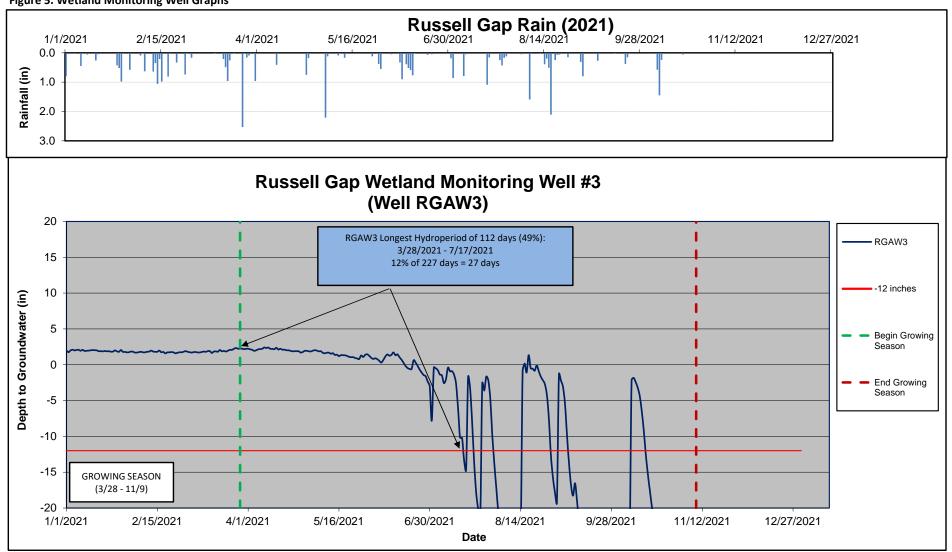
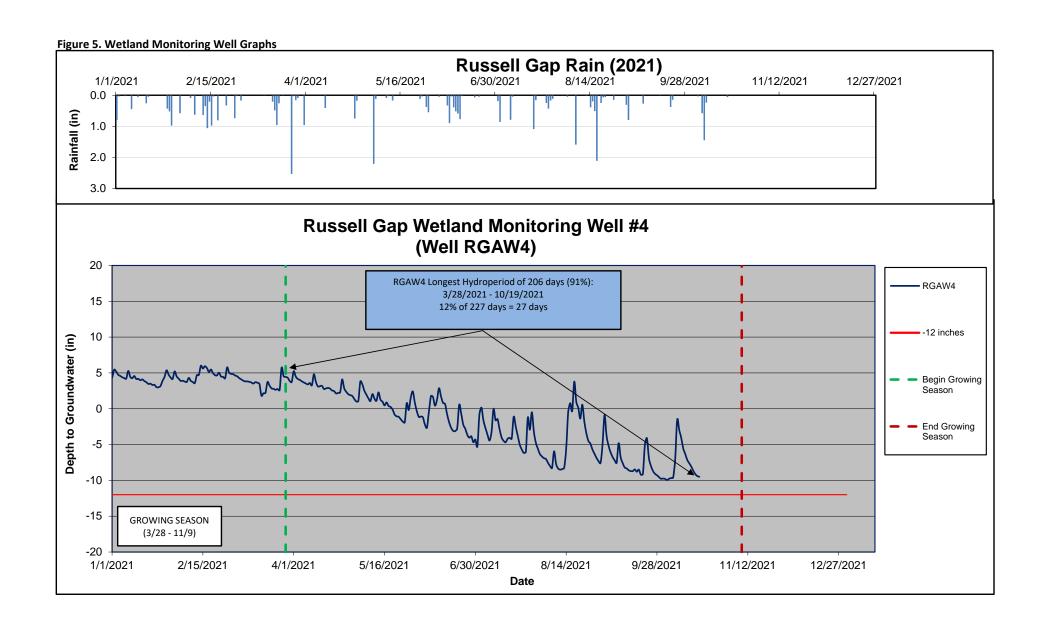
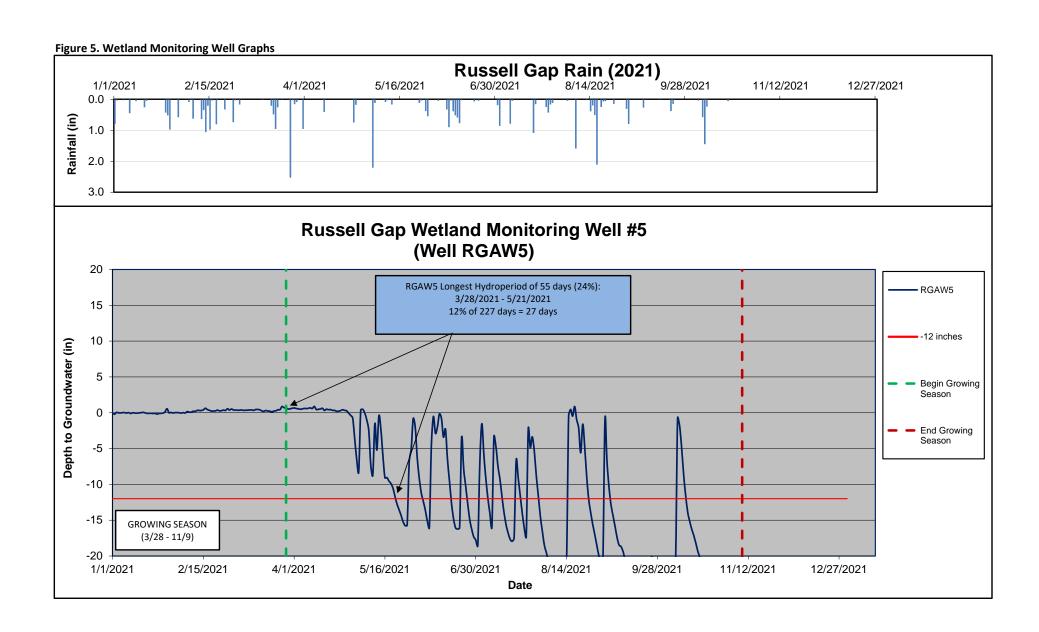
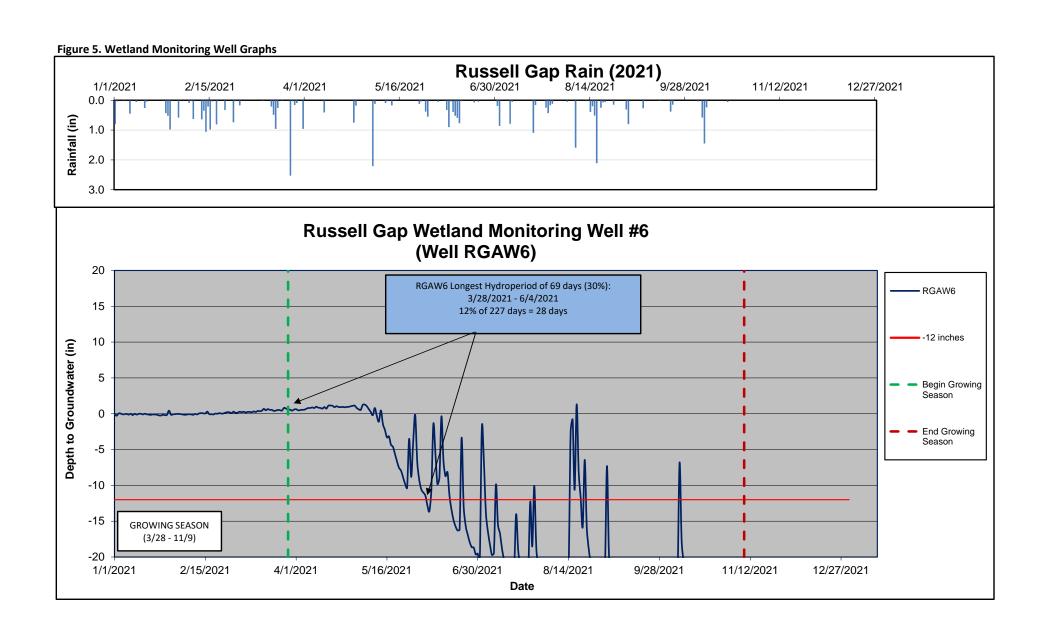


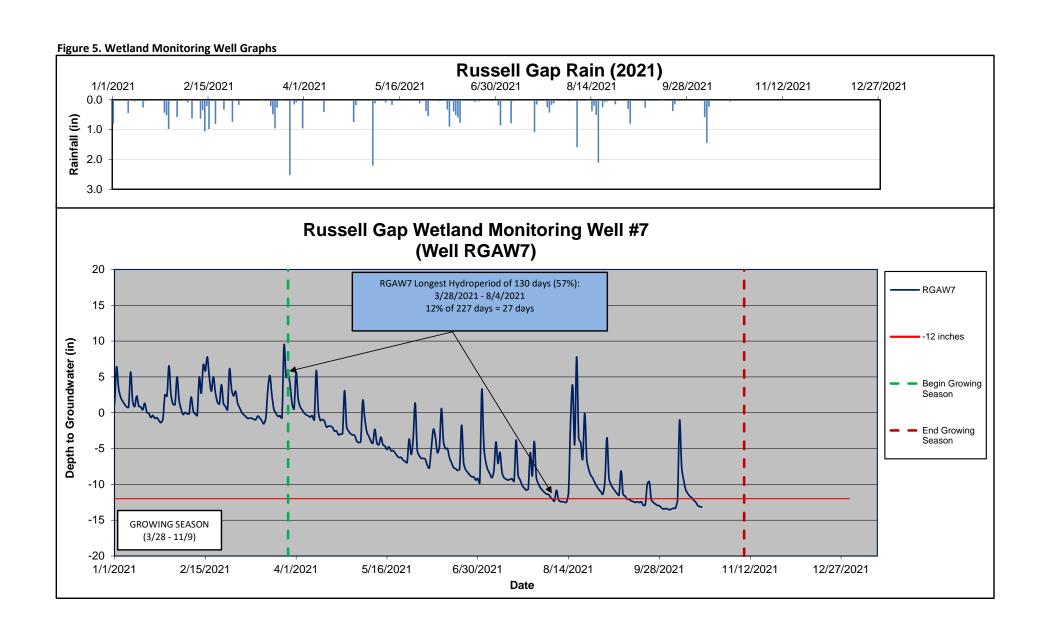
Figure 5. Wetland Monitoring Well Graphs

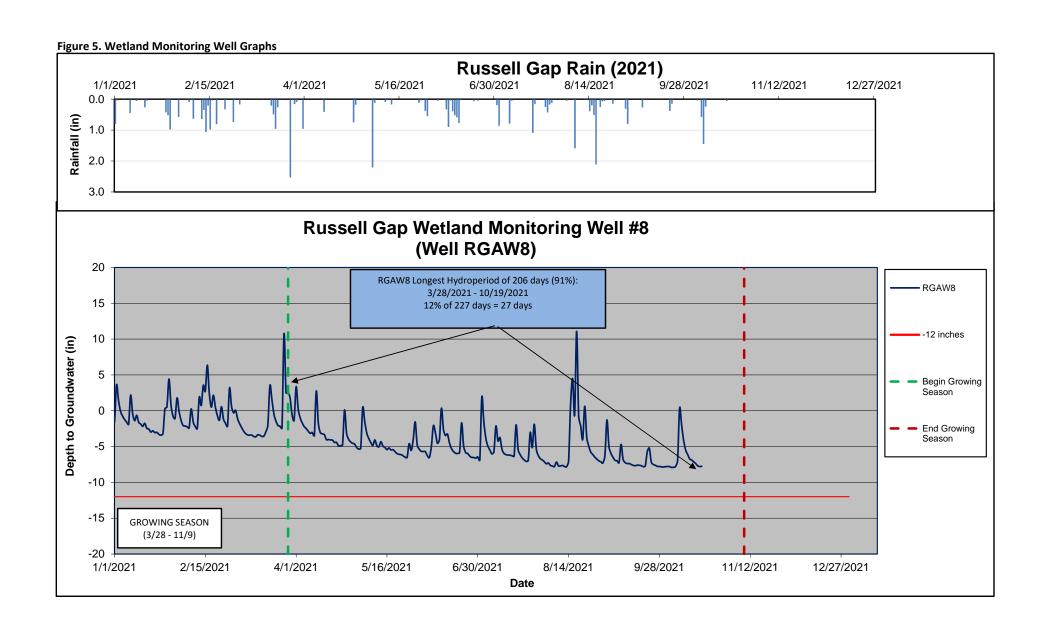


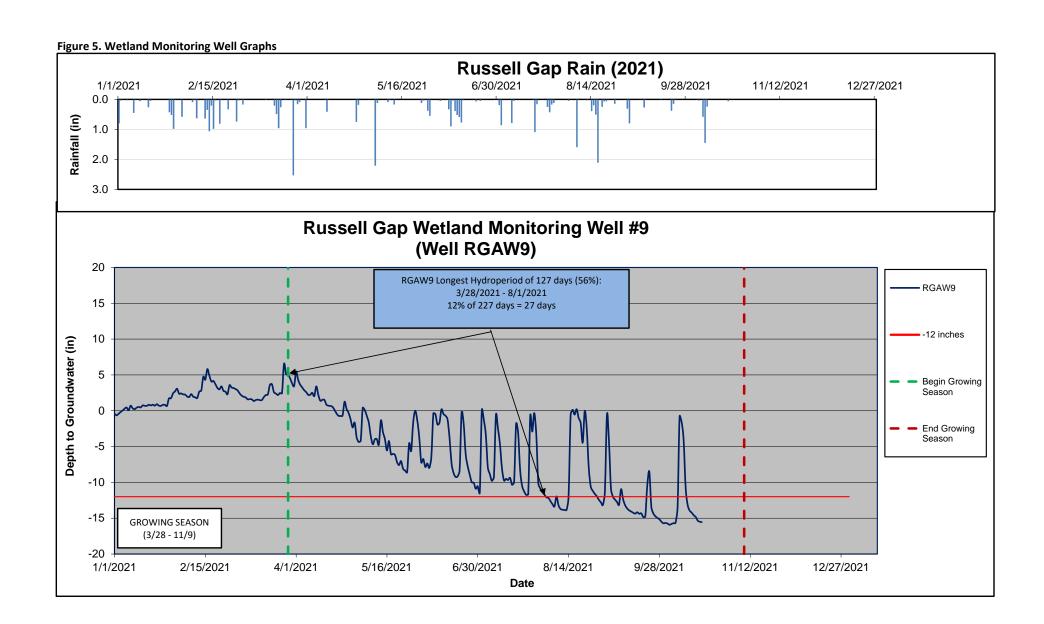


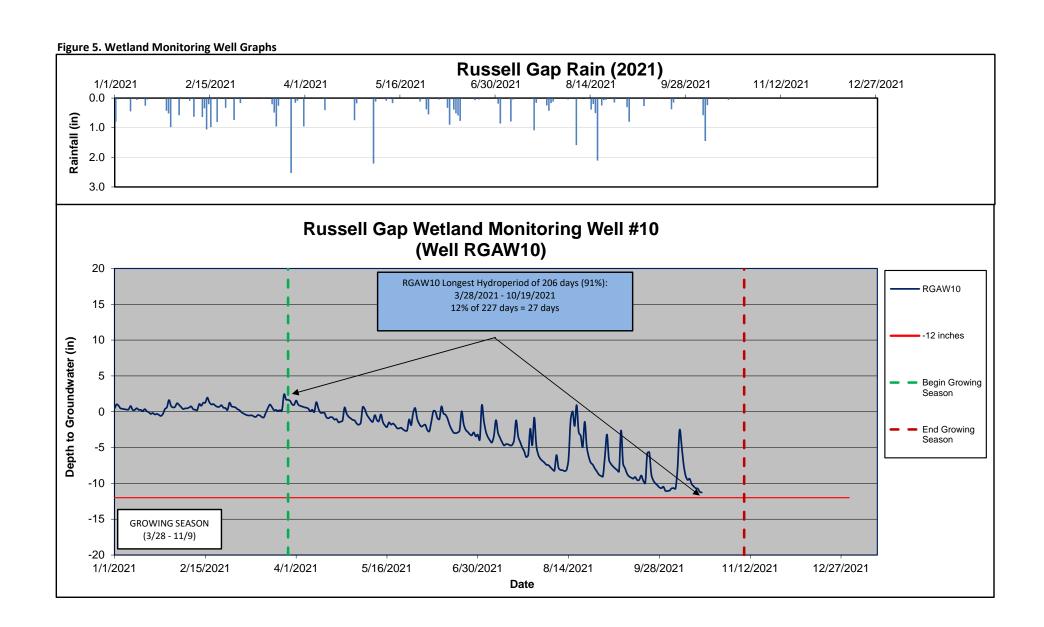


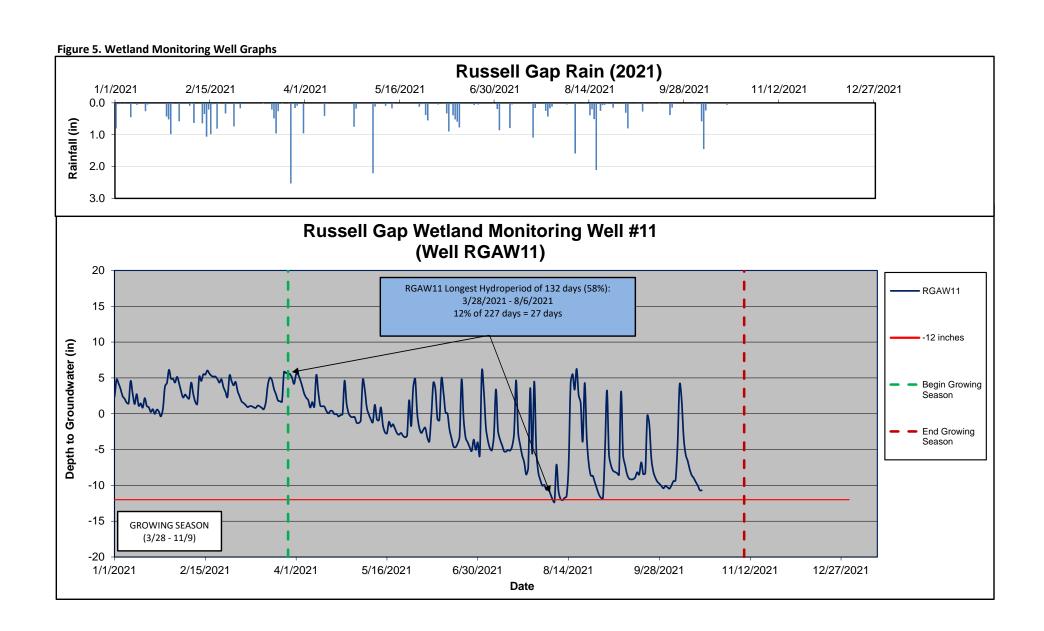


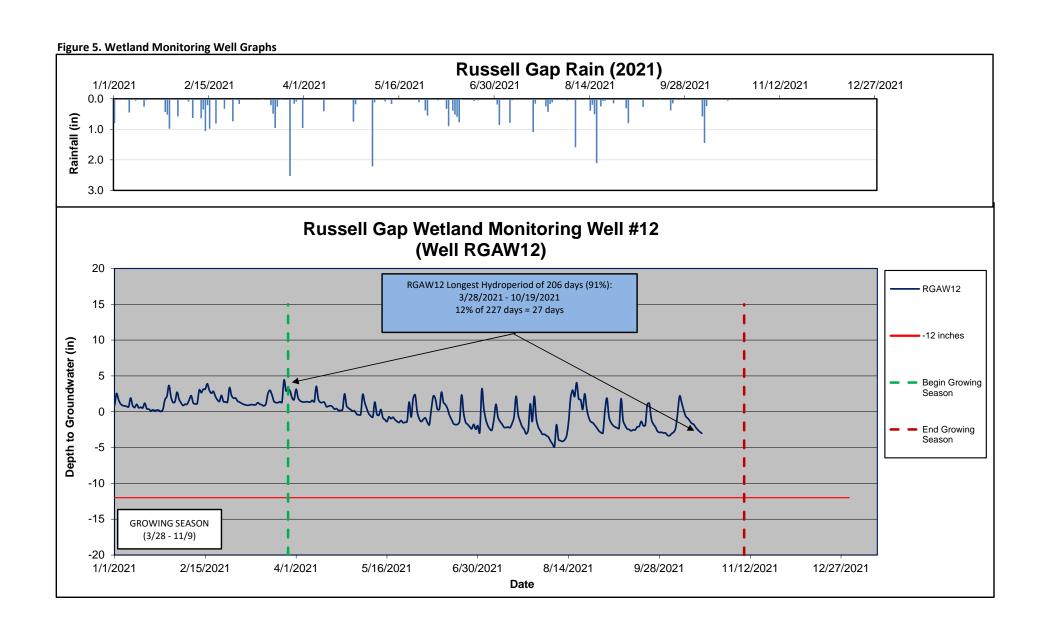












ľ	l'able	11.	Wetland	Hydrolog	y Summary	Data
ı,			CI.	3.50.00 .00	D	NODAGO

Russell Gap Stream Mitigation Project - NCDMS Project No. 100003

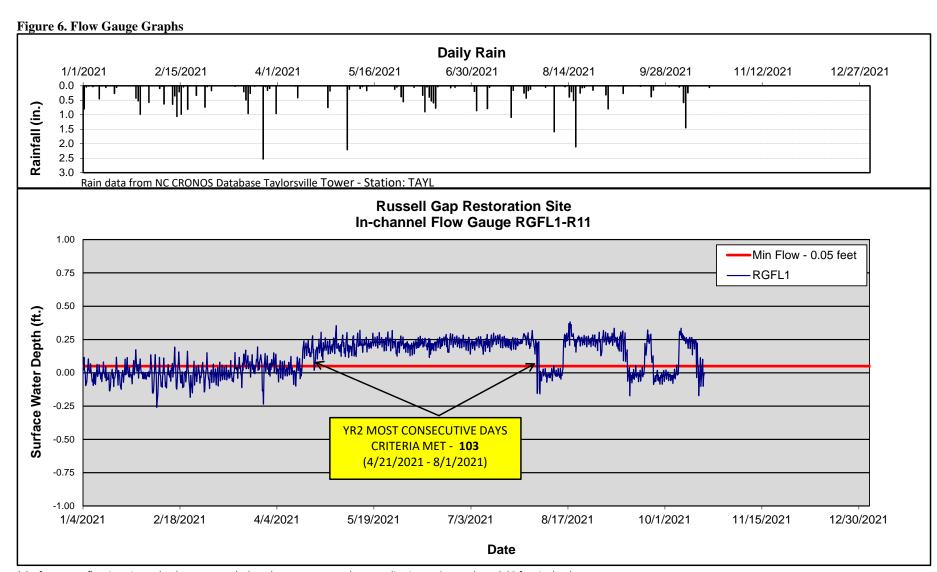
Well ID		Percentage of Consecutive Days <12 inches from Ground Surface <sup>1</sup>						Most Consecutive Days Meeting Criteria <sup>2</sup>					Percentage of Cumulative Days <12 inches from Ground Surface						Cumulative Days Meeting Criteria <sup>3</sup>									
	Year 1 (2020)	Year 2 (2021)	Year 3 (2022)	Year 4 (2023)	Year 5 (2024)	Year 6 (2025)	Year 7 (2026)	Year 1 (2020)	Year 2 (2021)	Year 3 (2022)	Year 4 (2023)	Year 5 (2024)	Year 6 (2025)	Year 7 (2026)	Year 1 (2020)	Year 2 (2021)	Year 3 (2022)	Year 4 (2023)	Year 5 (2024)	Year 6 (2025)	Year 7 (2026)	Year 1 (2020)	Year 2 (2021)	Year 3 (2022)	Year 4 (2023)	Year 5 (2024)	Year 6 (2025)	Year 7 (2026)
	Wetland Monitoring Wells (Installed March 2020)																											
RGAW1	16.0	10.0						59	22.0						66.4	31.0						150	71.0					
RGAW2	100.0	41.0						226	93.0						100.0	55.0						226	124.0					
RGAW3	100.0	49.0						226	112.0						100.0	64.0						226	145.0					
RGAW4	100.0	91.0						226	206.0						100.0	91.0						226	205.0					
RGAW5	38.0	24.0						87	55.0						92.0	49.0						208	111.0					
RGAW6	54.8	30.0						124	69.0						100.0	41.0						226	92.0					
RGAW7	100.0	57.0						226	130.0						100.0	75.0						226	169.0					
RGAW8	76.5	91.0						173	206.0						91.6	91.0						207	205.0					
RGAW9	100.0	56.0						226	127.0						100.0	68.0						226	154.0					
RGAW10	100.0	91.0						226	206.0						100.0	91.0						226	205.0					
RGAW11	100.0	58.0						226	132.0						100.0	90.0						226	203.0					
RGAW12	100.0	91.0						226	206.0						100.0	91.0						226	205.0					

<sup>1</sup>Indicates the percentage of the single greatest consecutive number of days within the monitored growing season with a water table 12 inches or less from the soil surface.

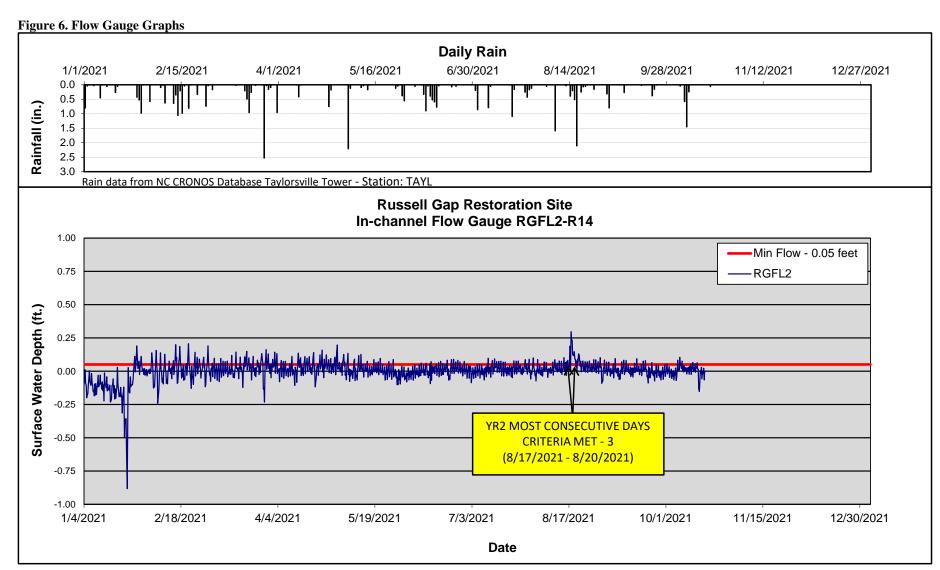
<sup>2</sup>Indicates the single greatest consecutive number of days within the monitored growing season with a water table 12 inches or less from the soil surface.

<sup>3</sup>Indicates the total number of days within the monitored growing season with a water table 12 inches or less from the soil surface.

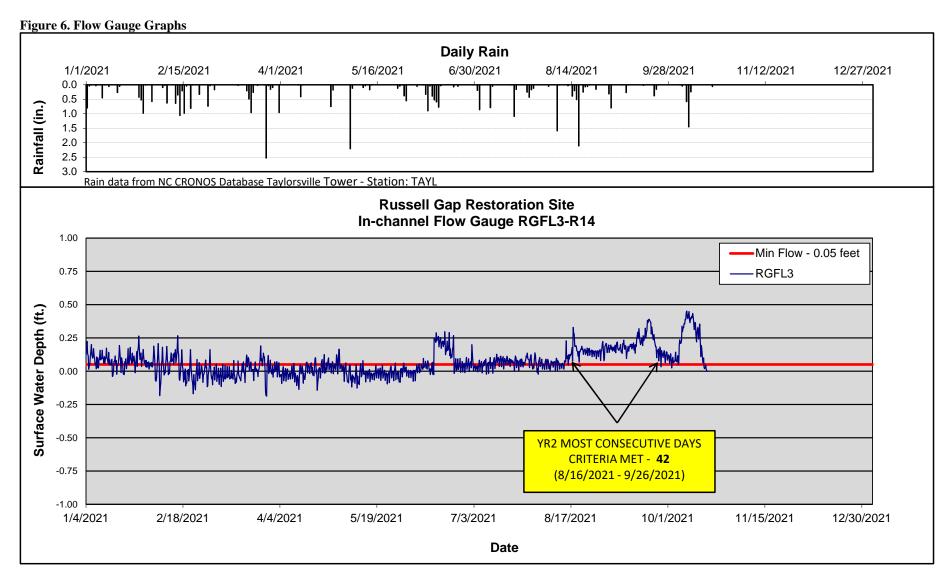
Growing season for Alexander County is from March 28 to November 9 and is 227 days long. 12% of the growing season is 27 days.



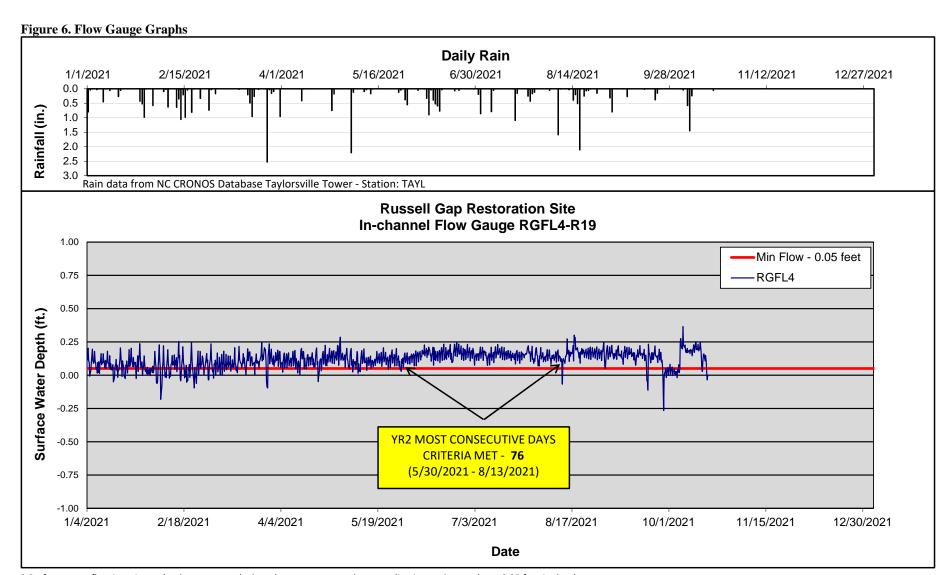
<sup>\*</sup> Surface water flow is estimated to have occurred when the pressure transducer reading is equal to or above 0.05 feet in depth.



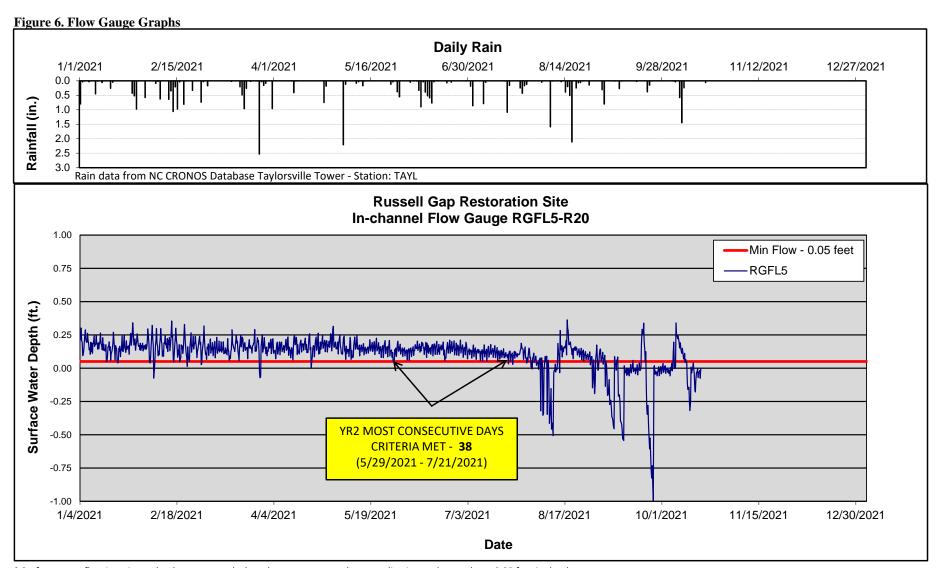
<sup>\*</sup> Surface water flow is estimated to have occurred when the pressure transducer reading is equal to or above 0.05 feet in depth.



<sup>\*</sup> Surface water flow is estimated to have occurred when the pressure transducer reading is equal to or above 0.05 feet in depth.



<sup>\*</sup> Surface water flow is estimated to have occurred when the pressure transducer reading is equal to or above 0.05 feet in depth.



<sup>\*</sup> Surface water flow is estimated to have occurred when the pressure transducer reading is equal to or above 0.05 feet in depth.

Table 12. All Years Flow Gauge Succ	ess
-------------------------------------	-----

Russell Gap Stream Restoration Project: DMS Project ID No. 100003

		Mos	st Consecut	ive Days Mo	eeting Crite	ria <sup>1</sup>			(	Cumulative	Days Meeti	ing Criteria	2	
Flow Gauge ID	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7
	(2020)	(2021)	(2022)	(2023)	(2024)	(2025)	(2026)	(2020)	(2021)	(2022)	(2023)	(2024)	(2025)	(2026)
	Flow Gauges (Installed March, 2020)													
RGFL1	64.0	103.0						209.0	146.0					
RGFL2	202.0	3.0						222.0	12.0					
RGFL3	232.0	42.0						232.0	93.0					
RGFL4	232.0	76.0						232.0	206.0					
RGFL5	232.0	38.0						232.0	214.0					

## Notes:

<sup>1</sup>Indicates the number of consecutive days within the monitoring year where flow was measured.

<sup>2</sup>Indicates the number of cumulative days within the monitoring year where flow was measured.

Success criteria will include 30 days of consecutive baseflow for monitoring gauges during a normal rainfall year.

Surface water flow is estimated to have occurred when the pressure transducer reading is equal to or above 0.05 feet in depth.

Russell Gap Stream Mitigation Project MY2 Observed Rainfall Vs. Historic Averages 12 10 6 Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21 Sep-21 Oct-21 May-21 ■ Historic 30% Less (37.93) ■ Monthly Precip. (64.44) ■ Historic 70% (66.94) Historic Avg. (56.11)

Figure 7. Observed Rainfall Versus Historic Averages

Note: Historic average annual rainfall for Alexander County, NC is 56.11 inches, while the observed project rainfall recorded a total of 64.44 inches over the previous 12 months (Oct. 2020 - Oct. 2021). Project rainfall data was collected from the NC-CRONOS station TAYL.

## **APPENDIX F**

**IRT Meeting Minutes** 



## **Meeting Minutes**

**Russell Gap Stream Mitigation Project** 

DMS Project ID. 100003 DWR #20150416 NC DEQ Contract# 6980

USACE Action ID: SAW-2017-00826 Catawba River Basin: 03050101-120010

Date Prepared:	July 1, 2021
Meeting Date, Time, Location:	June 23, 2021, 12:30 PM On-site (Alexander County, NC)
Attendees:	USACE – Todd Tugwell, Kim Browning, Casey Haywood DEQ - Erin Davis DMS – Matthew Reid, Melonie Allen, Paul Wiesner NCWRC – Olivia Munzer Michael Baker International (MBI) – Scott King, Katie McKeithan, Jason York
Subject:	IRT Credit Release Site Visit
Recorded By:	Jason York

An on-site meeting was held on June 23rd, 2021 at 12:30 PM to review the as-built conditions for the Russell Gap stream mitigation project (Full Delivery) in Alexander County, NC. The purpose of the meeting was to inspect the as-built and MY1 (2020) conditions on the site as part of the IRT credit release process. Participants met at the railcar bridge crossing on Reach 1 and then inspected tributaries R11, R13, and R14 (see attached Project Asset Map for reference and reach labels). The channel and wetlands were then inspected on the lower half of R1. The group continued to the southern portion of the project and walked south along the farm road to R17 and walked back downstream in the easement along R6 and R7a. Participants then inspected the culvert at the head of R9 and the lower third of R4 paralleling Mt. Olive Church Rd and observed a structural repair at the confluence of R15 and R4. Next, the group drove up Mt. Olive Church road northeast to R4a and R26 where the lack of a marked easement boundary was discussed. Lastly, participants reviewed the concerns of the IRT and possible strategies to correct for existing and potential issues. Generally, the site is looking good for MY2 and much will be determined in future monitoring years depending on the success of vegetation and proper maintenance. Below is a list of notes and comments that were discussed at the walk-through:

## **Summary Notes and Comments:**

 A culverted crossing on R1 was replaced with a railcar bridge after sustaining damage during heavy rains from tropical storms in late November 2020 (after MY1 reporting). This repair/installation was inspected and approved by all present.

- Low flow was noted in the lower half of R11. Flow was visible at the location of mid-reach flow gauge and at the top of the reach. USACE staff suggested re-locating the flow gauge to the upper third of the reach. A sink hole in the right floodplain was filled during maintenance and the repair looks good. Additionally, the outer bend upstream of the confluence of R11 and R1 has some bank erosion that threatens to impact the alignment and hydrology of R11. Strategies to prevent this from happening were discussed. This problem area was damaged when the culvert on R1 failed during flooding in November 2020. We do not anticipate future erosion on R1 that will impact or change the alignment of R11 following the installation of the railcar bridge where the failed culvert was previously located. Live staking and manual repairs will be done to stabilize the outer bend of R1 upstream of the R11 confluence. This area will be discussed in the MY2 monitoring report.
- Erin Davis from NCDWR observed a steep slope with little vegetation on the left bank of R14. This area will need to be re-seeded and stabilized.
- Kim Browning from the USACE and Erin Davis from NCDWR expressed concern about the impact dense populations of *Juncus spp.* may have on the density, diversity, and vigor of planted vegetation. These rushes are widespread in the R1 floodplain. MBI staff noted that the presence of *Juncus* likely minimized damage to the banks and floodplain and agreed to monitor the success of other vegetation in these locations. All wetlands on the R1 floodplain are functional. One auger test in a small area of low-growing vegetation revealed a small pocket of non-hydric soil near wetland well #7; however, it was determined in the field to be a minor spot of ditch filling (as clearly observable on old aerials) and additional pulls were hydric. All of the site's groundwater wells met the established hydrology success criteria in MY1 (2020).
- R17 should be monitored to make sure it does not become more like a wetland area. The head
  of the culvert should be protected to ensure the stream continues to flow through the pipe.
  Erin Davis suggested that the tops of R17 and R18 culverts be inspected and fenced out to
  eliminate livestock access and potential sediment and nutrient inputs into the project. It should
  be noted that this area is outside of the conservation easement; however, MBI will discuss with
  the landowner.
- CE signs were not hung on fence posts on site. This is a requirement and must be completed before credit will be released. MBI staff agreed that this was an oversight and plan to install all necessary signage as soon as possible. Photos of the installed conservation easement signage will be forwarded to DMS for review and approval. Upon receipt, DMS will request release of the MY1 (2020) project credits as proposed.
- The culvert between the bottom of R8 and the head of R9 should be monitored for piping.
- The structural repair at the confluence of R15 and R4 looked good.
- R26 was missing CE signs and posts along the right bank. This area is not active pasture therefore fencing is not required; however, the easement boundary must still be clearly marked. No encroachments on the easement were noted despite the lack of signage.

- The R26 portion of the easement should contain a "random" vegetation plot or transect during MY2. The invasive Princess tree, *Pawlonia tomentosa*, was observed along with other scattered invasive plants. This area should be treated in MY2.
- Areas of bank erosion were noticed at the bottom of R4a which is an Enhancement I reach.
   Manual repairs and live staking will be completed to stabilize the banks and this location will be monitored for further damage during MY2 and included in the monitoring report.
- Scattered populations of invasive vegetation were noted around the site. Multiflora rose, Privet, Honeysuckle, and Princess Tree were all observed and will be treated with herbicide in MY2.
- DMS staff requested that some survey pins be uncovered and photographed to confirm their installation in required locations. These photos will be sent to DMS along with photo documentation of the installation of easement markers and posts where needed.

Jason York, Environmental Scientist

Jason.york@mbakerintl.com

828-380-0118